



File/dossier : 6.01.07  
Date : 2020-10-27  
e-Docs pdf : 6565407

**Written submission from  
Saskatchewan Research Council**

**Mémoire du  
Saskatchewan Research Council**

In the Matter of

À l'égard de

**Application for a licence to abandon the  
SLOWPOKE-2 reactor facility**

---

**Demande d'un permis d'abandon à l'égard de  
l'installation du réacteur SLOWPOKE-2**

---

Public Hearing - Hearing in writing based on  
written submissions

Audience Publique - Audience fondée sur des  
mémoires

**July 2021**

**July 2021**

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| CNSC-CCSN<br>6414793 |                |
| Doc#                 | N° de document |

ADMIN 2020NOV021132

2.03

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| FILE<br>DOSSIER         | 26-1-19-2-0 |
| REFERRED TO<br>REFÉRE A | TANGUAY P   |

October 27, 2020

Mr. Pierre Tanguay  
Senior Project Officer, Nuclear Processing Facilities Division  
Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission  
280 Slater Street  
PO Box 1046, Station B  
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5S9

**Re: Application for the Licence to Abandon the Saskatchewan Research Council SLOWPOKE-2 Facility (SRCSF).**

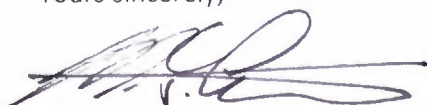
The Saskatchewan Research Council SLOWPOKE-2 Facility (SRCSF) has a Non-Power Reactor Operating Licence, NPROL-19.01/2023 which is valid until June 30, 2023. The Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC) held a hearing September 26, 2019 to consider an application from the Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC) to amend its Non-Power Reactor Operating Licence for its SLOWPOKE-2 non-power reactor and associated facilities. Following the deliberations and decision of the Commission on this matter, the Commission issued a licence amendment to allow for the decommissioning of the SRCSF.

The Decommissioning of SRCSF is now complete. This letter requests that a licence to Abandon the SRCSF be issued and that the NPROL-19.01/2023 in place at that time be revoked on the date the Licence to Abandon the SRCSF becomes effective. The proposed start date for the Licence to Abandon is March 1, 2021. This Application for a Licence to Abandon the SRCSF includes the following attachments:

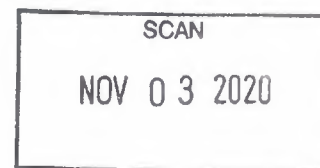
- a) Attachment 1, which shows how each of the requirements of the Nuclear Safety and Control Act and Regulations are addressed in the Application and in the licensing support documents referenced in the Application; and
- b) Attachment 2, which, together with the licensing support documents referenced in it, provides the detailed information to address the requirements identified in Attachment 1.

The Decommissioning - End State Report will be submitted to the CNSC by November 6, 2020. If you have any comments or questions with regard to our requests or to the attached documents please do not hesitate to contact us.

Yours sincerely,



Mike Crabtree, President & CEO





Attachments:

1. Application for the Licence to Abandon SRCSF - Attachment 1.
2. Application for the Licence to Abandon SRCSF-Attachment 2.

Attachment 1 to the Letter to  
xxx, October 2020  
RE: Application for the Licence to Abandon SRCSF

**Saskatchewan Research Council**  
**Application for the Licence to Abandon SRCSF – Attachment 1**

| <b>CNSC Document and associated Requirements</b>  | <b>Section of the Application (Attachment 2) addressing the requirement</b> | <b>SRCSF Decommissioning Project Support Document<br/>(Note: If edition, date or revision number is not specifically mentioned below, the documents applicable to the SRCSF decommissioning project will at the latest revision issued as “approved for use”).)</b>  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>General Nuclear Safety and Control Regulations</b>   |   |  |
| 3. (1) An application for a licence shall contain the following information:  |   |  |
| (a) the applicant's name and business address;  | A.1   | - N/A  |
| (b) the activity to be licensed and its purpose;  | C   | - N/A  |
| (c) the name, maximum quantity and form of any nuclear substance to be encompassed by the licence;                          | B.3   | - No nuclear substances beyond exemption levels will be present within the boundaries of the SRCSF as will be confirmed by the results of the final radiological survey presented in Section 7 of the End State Report, 147-01600-ESDR-002.  |
| (d) a description of any nuclear facility, prescribed equipment or prescribed information to be encompassed by the licence; | B.2   | - No nuclear facility, prescribed equipment or prescribed information will be present within the boundaries of SRCSF as will be confirmed by the Section 2 of End State Report , 147-01600-ESDR-002 which will provide the facility description including the identification of the materials, equipment and premises released/cleared from regulatory control |



| CNSC Document and associated Requirements  | Section of the Application (Attachment 2) addressing the requirement | SRCSF Decommissioning Project Support Document (Note: If edition, date or revision number is not specifically mentioned below, the documents applicable to the SRCSF decommissioning project will at the latest revision issued as “approved for use”.)   |
|--|--|---|
| (e) the proposed measures to ensure compliance with the <i>Radiation Protection Regulations</i> , the <i>Nuclear Security Regulations</i> and the <i>Packaging and Transport of Nuclear Substances Regulations</i> , 2015; | E.1<br>F   | - No measures to ensure compliance with Radiation Protection Regulations or Nuclear Security Regulations are required for the purpose of the Licence to Abandon the SRCSF. The radiological condition of the facility will be presented in Section 7 of the End State Report, 147-01600-ESDR-002. |
| (f) any proposed action level for the purpose of section 6 of the <i>Radiation Protection Regulations</i> ;  | E.1  | - None  |
| (g) the proposed measures to control access to the site of the activity to be licensed and the nuclear substance, prescribed equipment or prescribed information;  | F  | - None  |
| (h) the proposed measures to prevent loss or illegal use, possession or removal of the nuclear substance, prescribed equipment or prescribed information;  | F  | - None  |
| (i) a description and the results of any test, analysis or calculation performed to substantiate the information included in the application;  | G  | - Environmental Impact Statement- Saskatchewan Research Council SLOWPOKE-2 Reactor Decommissioning, Version 3.0, Matrix Solutions document, April 2019.<br>- End-State Decommissioning Report, Candu Energy Document 147-01600-ESDR-002   |

| <b>CNSC Document and associated Requirements</b>  | <b>Section of the Application (Attachment 2) addressing the requirement</b> | <b>SRCSF Decommissioning Project Support Document (Note: If edition, date or revision number is not specifically mentioned below, the documents applicable to the SRCSF decommissioning project will at the latest revision issued as “approved for use”.)</b> |
|---|---|--|
| (j) the name, quantity, form, origin and volume of any radioactive waste or hazardous waste that may result from the activity to be licenced, including waste that may be stored, managed, processed or disposed of at the site of the activity to be licenced, and the proposed method for managing and disposing of that waste; | B.4   | - All nuclear and hazardous waste has been disposed of, and no waste is stored within the boundaries of SRCSF at this time or at the time of Abandonment. This will be presented in the Section 9 of the End State Report, 147-01600-ESDR-002.                 |
| (k) the applicant's organizational management structure insofar as it may bear on the applicant's compliance with the Act and the regulations made under the Act, including the internal allocation of functions, responsibilities and authority;   | A.2   | - None   |
| (l) a description of any proposed financial guarantee relating to the activity to be licenced   | H   | - None   |

Attachment 1 to the Letter to

xxx, October 2020

RE: Application for the Licence to Abandon SRCSF

| <b>CNSC Document and associated Requirements</b>   | <b>Section of the Application (Attachment 2) addressing the requirement</b> | <b>SRCSF Decommissioning Project Support Document (Note: If edition, date or revision number is not specifically mentioned below, the documents applicable to the SRCSF decommissioning project will at the latest revision issued as “approved for use”.)</b> |
|--|---|--|
| (m) any other information required by the Act or the regulations made under the Act for the activity to be licenced and the nuclear substance, nuclear facility, prescribed equipment or prescribed information to be encompassed by the licence; and  | None  | - None   |
| (n) – Repealed by SOR/2008-119, s.2<br><br>(1.1) The Commission or a designated officer authorized under paragraph 37(2)(c) of the act may require any other information that is necessary to enable the Commission or the designated officer to determine whether the applicant<br>(i) is qualified to carry on the activity to be licenced, or<br>(ii) will, in carrying on that activity, make adequate provision for the protection of the environment, the health and safety of persons and the maintenance of national | N/A   | - N/A  |

| CNSC Document and associated Requirements  | Section of the Application (Attachment 2) addressing the requirement | SRCSF Decommissioning Project Support Document (Note: If edition, date or revision number is not specifically mentioned below, the documents applicable to the SRCSF decommissioning project will at the latest revision issued as “approved for use”.) |
|--|--|---|
| <p>security and measures required to implement international obligations to which Canada has agreed.</p> <p>(2) Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of an application for a licence to import or export for which the information requirements are prescribed by the <u><a href="#">Nuclear Non-Proliferation Import and Export Control Regulations</a></u>, or in respect of an application for a licence to transport while in transit for which the information requirements are prescribed by the <u><a href="#">Packaging and Transport of Nuclear Substances Regulations, 2015</a></u>.</p> <p>SOR/2008-119, s. 2;<br/>SOR/2015-145, s. 43.</p> |  |   |



| CNSC Document and associated Requirements  | Section of the Application (Attachment 2) addressing the requirement | SRCSF Decommissioning Project Support Document (Note: If edition, date or revision number is not specifically mentioned below, the documents applicable to the SRCSF decommissioning project will at the latest revision issued as “approved for use”.) |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Application for Licence to Abandon</b>  |  |   |
| <b>4</b> An application for a licence to abandon a nuclear substance, a nuclear facility, prescribed equipment or prescribed information shall contain the following information in addition to the information required by section 3: |  |   |
| <b>(a)</b> the name and location of the land, buildings, structures, components and equipment that are to be abandoned;  | B.1  | - End-State Decommissioning Report, Candu Energy Document 147-01600-ESDR-002, Section 2.  |
| <b>(b)</b> the proposed time and location of the abandonment;  | B.5  | - N/A   |
| <b>(c)</b> the proposed method of and procedure for abandonment; and   | C  | - N/A   |
| <b>(d)</b> the effects on the environment and the health and safety of persons that may result from the abandonment, and the measures that will be taken to prevent or mitigate those effects.   | E.2  | - End-State Decommissioning Report, Candu Energy Document 147-01600-ESDR-002, Section 7.  |

Attachment 1 to the Letter to

xxx, October 2020

RE: Application for the Licence to Abandon SRCSF

| CNSC Document and associated Requirements  | Section of the Application (Attachment 2) addressing the requirement | SRCSF Decommissioning Project Support Document (Note: If edition, date or revision number is not specifically mentioned below, the documents applicable to the SRCSF decommissioning project will at the latest revision issued as “approved for use”.)             |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Class 1 Nuclear Facility Regulations</b>  |  |   |
| <b>8</b> An application for a licence to abandon a Class I nuclear facility shall contain the following information in addition to the information required by sections 3 and 4 of the <u>General Nuclear Safety and Control Regulations</u> : |  |   |
| (a) the results of the decommissioning; and  | D  | - End-State Decommissioning Report, Candu Energy Document 147-01600-ESDR-002, Sections 3, 5, 7, 9 and 10.   |
| (b) the results of the environmental monitoring programs.  | E.3  | The radiological condition of the facility will be presented in the Section 7 of the End-State Decommissioning Report, Candu Energy Document 147-01600-ESDR-002. No environmental monitoring activities are necessary for the purposes of Licence to Abandon SRCSF. |



Attachment 2 to the Letter to  
x<sup>th</sup> October 2020  
RE: Application for the Licence to Abandon SRCSF

**SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL  
APPLICATION FOR THE LICENCE TO ABANDON THE SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL  
SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY (SRCSF) – ATTACHMENT 2**

**OCTOBER 2020**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| A.  | Data About the Applicant .....   | 3  |
| A.1 | Applicant's Name and Business Address.....   | 3  |
| A.2 | Applicant's Organizational Structure.....  | 4  |
| B.  | Data about the facility, nuclear substances, nuclear and hazardous waste, prescribed equipment, and prescribed information to be abandoned ..... | 5  |
| B.1 | Location of Land, Buildings and Structures.....  | 5  |
| B.2 | Description of Facility, Components and Equipment .....  | 5  |
| B.3 | Nuclear Substances, Prescribed Equipment and Prescribed Information .....  | 6  |
| B.4 | Nuclear and Hazardous Waste .....  | 6  |
| B.5 | Proposed Time and Location of Abandonment.....   | 7  |
| C.  | Activities to be licenced.....   | 11 |
| D.  | Decommissioning Results.....   | 12 |
| E.  | Radiation protection and results of environmental monitoring programs .....  | 13 |
| E.1 | Radiation Protection Plan and Action Levels .....  | 13 |
| E.2 | Effects on Environment.....  | 13 |
| E.3 | Results of the Environmental Monitoring Program .....  | 14 |
| F.  | Physical Protection/Security .....   | 15 |
| G.  | Analysis reports/technical reports.....  | 16 |
| H.  | Financial Guarantee .....  | 17 |
| I.  | References.....  | 18 |

Attachment 2 to the Letter to  
x<sup>th</sup> October 2020  
RE: Application for the Licence to Abandon SRCSF

## **A. DATA ABOUT THE APPLICANT**

### **A.1 Applicant's Name and Business Address**

**Applicant's Full Name:** The Saskatchewan Research Council

**Head Office Address:**

125-15 Innovation Boulevard  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
S7N 2X8

**Business Address:**

125-15 Innovation Boulevard  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
S7N 2X8

**Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC) SLOWPOKE-2 Physical Location:**

SRC Environmental Analytical Laboratories

**Address:**

102 - 422 Downey Road,  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7N 4N1

**SRC Facility Manager's Address:**

**Philip Rees**

CSO & Facilities Manager  
Saskatchewan Research Council  
125 - 15 Innovation Boulevard  
Saskatoon, SK, Canada S7N 2X8  
Voice: +1.306.385.4024  
Philip.Rees@src.sk.ca

## **A.2 Applicant's Organizational Structure**

The end state objective of decommissioning activities is to achieve conditions that will allow the return of areas occupied by the **Saskatchewan Research Council SLOWPOKE-2 Facility** (SRCSF) to unrestricted use, as will be presented in Section 3 of the End State Report (Reference [1]).

At the completion of the decommissioning activities the reactor core and the radioactive hazardous waste have been removed from the SRCSF and no prescribed equipment, prescribed information or nuclear substances beyond clearance levels (Reference [1]) are present within the boundaries of the SRCSF. SRC plans to terminate the long-term lease agreement and return the building possession to SPM (Saskatchewan Property Management) after the completion of the decommissioning work and issuance of the Licence to Abandon by the CNSC, allowing unrestricted use of the space occupied by the facility. There was no change in the foot print of the building during the decommissioning work. The SRC President and CEO, has the responsibility for the oversight of administration of the space occupied by SRCSF.

## **B. DATA ABOUT THE FACILITY, NUCLEAR SUBSTANCES, NUCLEAR AND HAZARDOUS WASTE, PRESCRIBED EQUIPMENT, AND PRESCRIBED INFORMATION TO BE ABANDONED**

### **B.1 Location of Land, Buildings and Structures**

The SRCSF is located in the Innovation Place Research Park in Saskatoon and the building that houses the facility was one of the first buildings constructed in the Research Park in 1980. The Research Park is home to a number of applied research facilities engaged in the development of industrial and agricultural products and processes.

The South Saskatchewan River runs on the west side 0.7km. The Yellow Head Highway (Hwy 16) runs approximately 0.7km on the east and 1.0km on the north side. College Drive (local Hwy 5) runs 1.1km on the south side. There is no residential area within this envelope. The closest residential area is 0.8km on the east side beyond the Hwy 16. The map of the local area is presented in Figure B-1.

The SRC SLOWPOKE-2 reactor resides in the SRC Environmental Analytical Laboratories which is located on 422 Downey Road in the Innovation Place Research Park in Saskatoon, SK. The land at the Innovation Place Research Park is owned by the University of Saskatchewan, it has been leased on long term basis to SOCO (Saskatchewan Opportunities Corporation) and SPM in order to establish a Research Park. The building that houses SRCSF (422 Downey Road) is owned, operated and maintained by SPM and SRC is under a long term leased agreement. The layout of SRC buildings is shown in Figure B-2. The floor plan of the Analytical Laboratories is presented in Figure B-3 which also shows the space occupied by the SRCSF.

### **B.2 Description of Facility, Components and Equipment**

The SRCSF consists of 4 rooms as shown in Figure B-4. The description, room numbers and sizes are:

1. Room 143, uranium analysis laboratory (5.85m x 5.85m)
2. Room 144, gamma spectroscopy laboratory (5.85m x 5.85m)
3. Room 145, radioactive storage room (2.25m x 5.85m)
4. Room 146, reactor room (9.6m x 5.85m)

The only entrance to the SRCSF is through the double doors leading from the Radiochemistry Laboratory (Room 139) see Figure B-3, into the Room 143. The entrance to the reactor room (Room 146), is only through the Room 143. All walls of the Room 146 (reactor room) are a minimum of 20 cm masonry construction. The floor is an on-grade concrete slab with no crawl space below. The roof over the Room 146 (reactor room) is a heavy gauge steel. The radioactive samples were stored in the Room 145 and the gamma spectroscopy was performed in the Room 144. The total floor area of SRCSF is 137.5m<sup>2</sup> and the Room 146 (reactor room) occupies 55.7m<sup>2</sup>. The ceiling height of Room 146 (reactor room) is 3.4m. There is an additional space between the ceiling tiles and the hard ceiling is an additional 0.6m for a total of 4.0m. The concrete floors are covered with linoleum tiles throughout the facility.



The SRC Analytical building that houses the SRCSF was occupied by 70 staff. The space has been vacated with the relocation of the Environmental Analytical Laboratory. There was one building technician on site in this space during the regular work days. Rooms 140, 141, 142.1 and 142.2 (Figure B-3) have also been vacated.

In an adjoining, but completely separate section of SRC Analytical building, the Potash Corporation of Saskatchewan has a pilot plant operation. It is located on the (west of Rooms 122, 123 and 124, see Figure B-3). North of SRC Analytical (Figure B-2), there is a parking lot and the Innovation Place Atrium building that houses offices and research laboratories for several tenants of the Research Park including some SRC facilities. Immediately south of the building is a roadway (Downey Road). There is a parking lot across the roadway and a building that houses offices and laboratories for tenants of the Research Park.

A detailed description of the SRCSF at the completion of decommissioning activities will be provided in Section 2 of Reference [1].

### **B.3 Nuclear Substances, Prescribed Equipment and Prescribed Information**

No prescribed equipment, prescribed information or nuclear substances beyond clearance levels will be present in the SRCSF at the time of abandonment.

The reactor core and other radioactive and hazardous waste have been removed and sent to other licensed facilities.

The SRCSF will be confirmed to be free of contamination, below the allowable IAEA clearance levels as will be presented in Section 4 of the End State Report (Reference [1]).

A systematic final status survey was performed in the reactor pool, in the exhaust ventilation system, and in the facility rooms affected by decommissioning work to verify that no residual contamination, beyond the clearance levels, is present following the decommissioning activities. The surveys were performed to verify that decommissioning activities have not resulted in radioactive contamination being spread to other areas of the facility, and to ensure that those areas which had originally contained radiological materials were within the accepted release limits. The absence of any contamination within the facility confirmed that the measures taken to decontaminate and survey all items leaving the facility were fully effective in eliminating the spread of radioactive contamination. The results of both surveys will be included in Section 7 of the End State Report (Reference [1]). The results will demonstrate that all the structures, equipment and components remaining within the boundaries of the SRCSF meet the clearance level criteria and that the SRCSF is in a state to be released for unrestricted use.

### **B.4 Nuclear and Hazardous Waste**

The name, quantity, form, origin and the volume of the waste resulting from the decommissioning process, including the final destinations will be presented in Section 9 of the End State Report (Reference [1]).



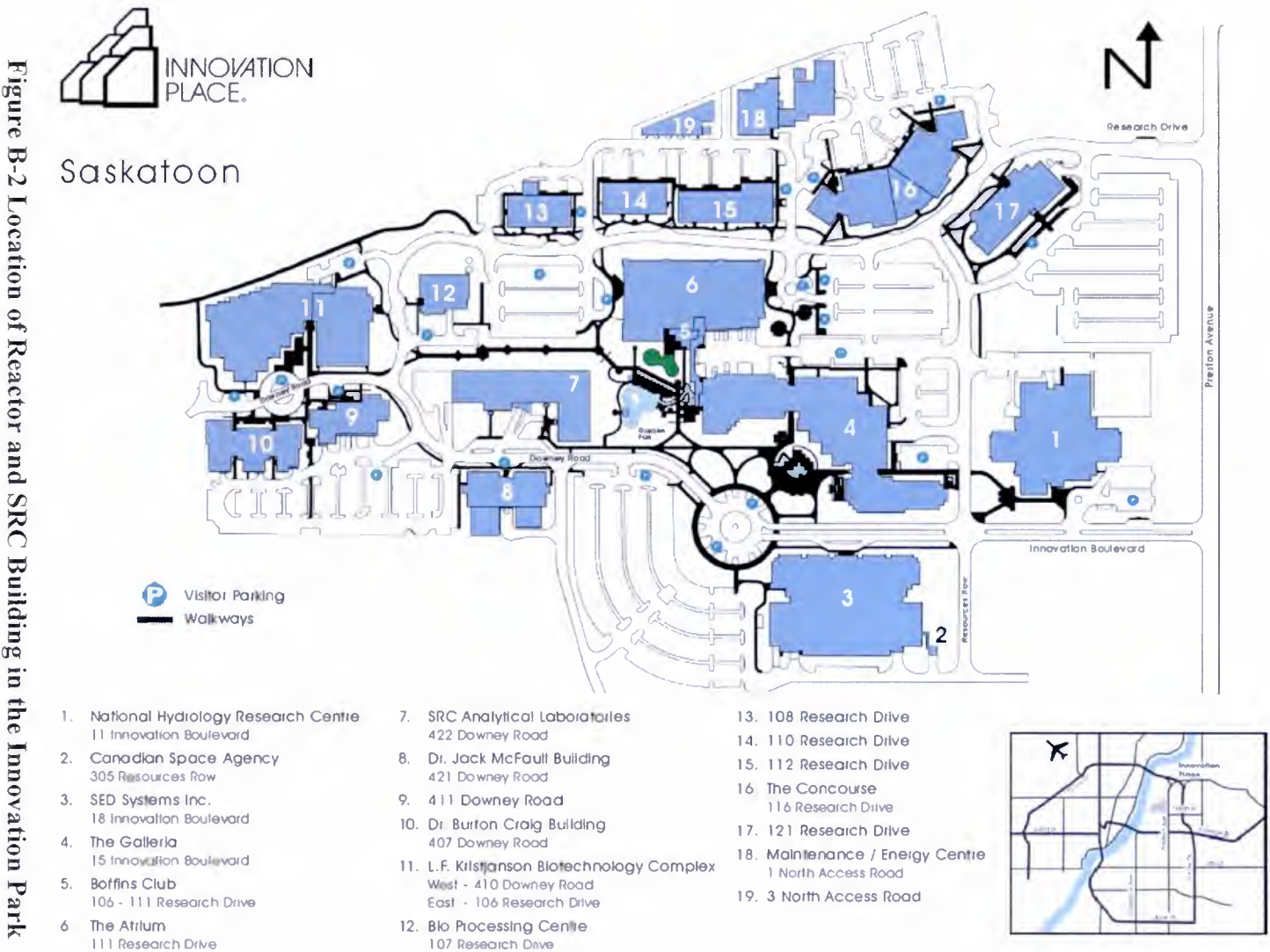
All waste has been disposed of, and no waste will be stored within the boundaries of the SRCSF at the time of abandonment. Therefore no waste management process is required for the scope of this Licence.

#### **B.5 Proposed Time and Location of Abandonment**

The proposed time for the abandonment of the SRCSF and the release of the rooms Room 143, Room 144, Room 145, Room 146 in building that houses SRCSF (422 Downey Road) in the SRC Environmental Analytical Laboratories for use of the landlord SPM is March, 2021, subject to CNSC's issuance of the Licence to Abandon.



**Figure B-1 Aerial View of the SRC Environmental Analytical Laboratories**



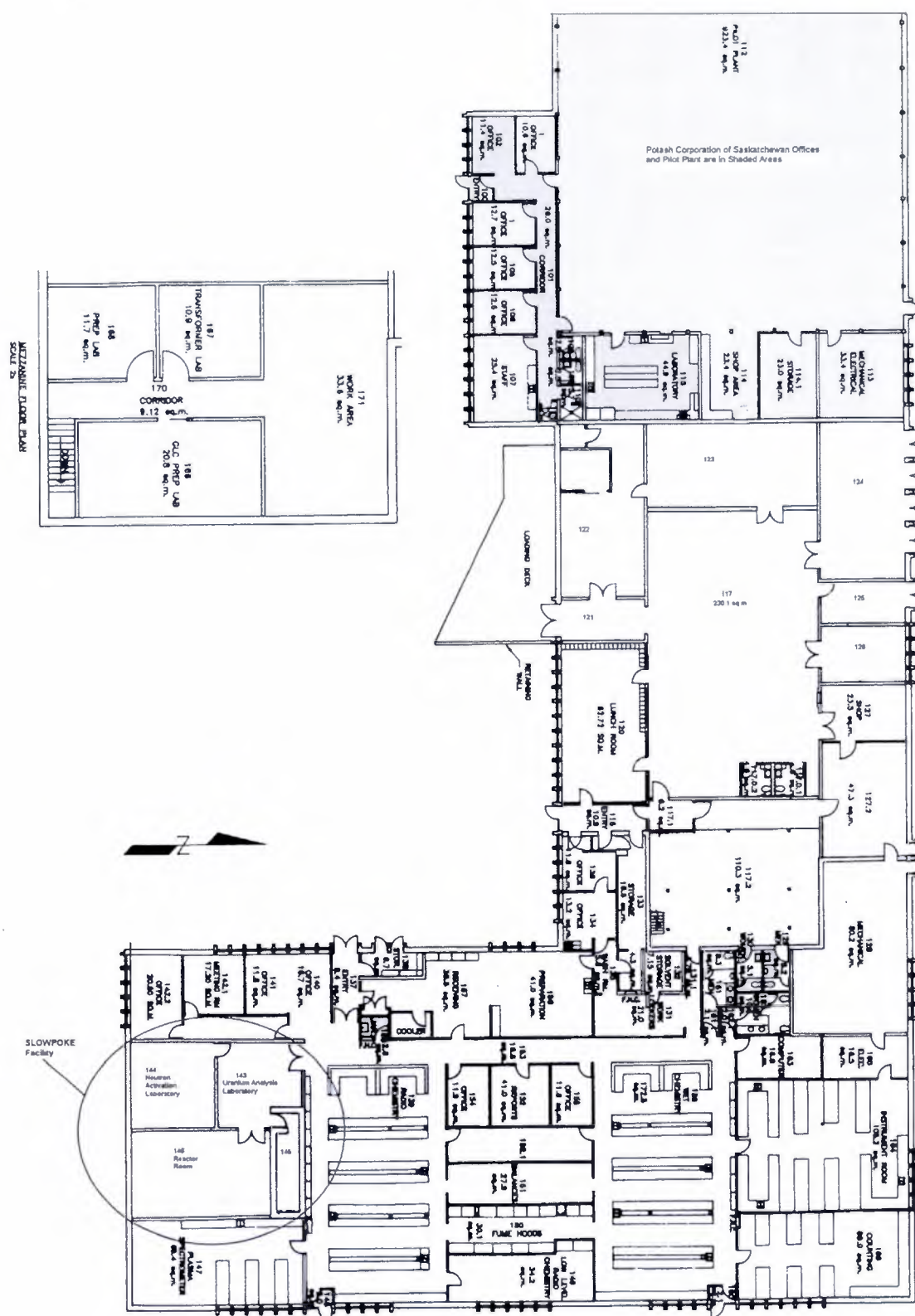


Figure B-3 SRC Analytical Floor Plan



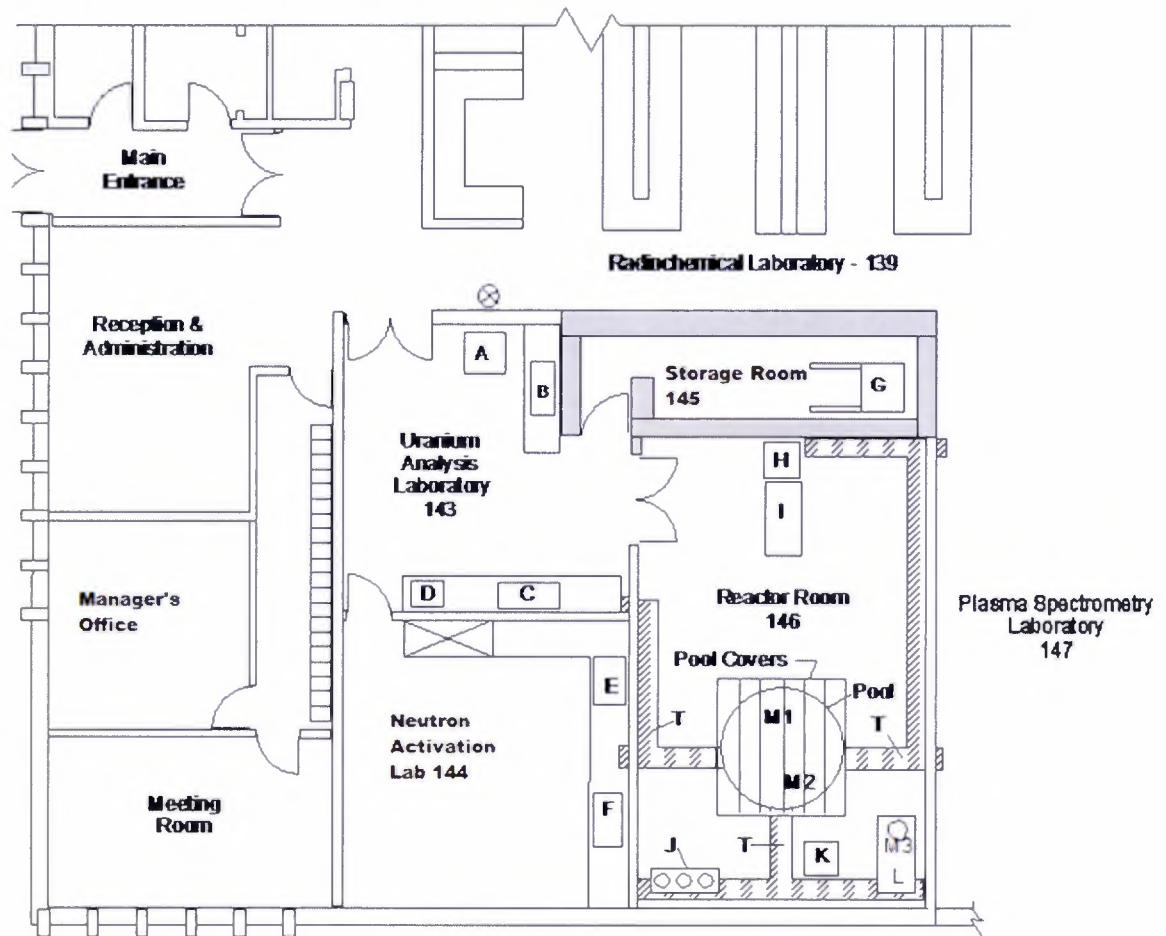


Figure B-4 Layout of SRCSF Reactor Room and Associated Labs

Attachment 2 to the Letter to  
x<sup>th</sup> October 2020  
RE: Application for the Licence to Abandon SRCSF

### **C. ACTIVITIES TO BE LICENCED**

This application is for the Licence to Abandon the SRCSF as described in Section 0. At this time the reactor core and the radioactive and the hazardous waste have been removed from the SRCSF and the reactor rooms and the reactor pool has been cleaned and surveyed to ensure that no radioactive products are present above the clearance levels, as will be documented in Section 7 of the End State Report. No licensed activities will be conducted under the license to Abandon the SRCSF.

The proposed effective date for the Licence to Abandon the SRCSF is March 1, 2021.

#### **D. DECOMMISSIONING RESULTS**

The results of the decommissioning activities will be presented in the End State Report (Reference [1]), which will be structured as follows:

- Section 1 – will provide an introduction/overview of the report;
- Section 2 – will provide the facility description including the identification of the materials, equipment and premises released/cleared from regulatory control
- Section 3 – will provide the description of the objectives of the decommissioning and the extent to which this objective will have been reached at the completion of the decommissioning activities;
- Section 4 – will provide the radiological criteria used as the basis for the release of equipment, buildings or structures or areas from regulatory control;
- Section 5 – will provide brief descriptions of the major decommissioning activities;
- Section 6 – will identify the institutional controls to remain in place at the facility, if applicable;
- Section 7 – will provide a summary of the final radiological condition of any remaining equipment, structures, or areas, with reference to the final radiological survey report;
- Section 8 – will provide the list of structures, areas, and equipment designated for restricted use, if any, including any requirements for further monitoring, if applicable;
- Section 9 – will provide descriptions of waste quantities and disposition methods;
- Section 10 will provide a summary of the radiological doses received by workers during the decommissioning activities, including a comparison of the actual doses received with the initial estimates;
- Section 11 – will provide a summary of any abnormal events or incidents occurred during the decommissioning process, as applicable; and
- Section 12 – will provide a discussion of the lessons learned during the decommissioning process.



## **E. RADIATION PROTECTION AND RESULTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMS**

### **E.1 Radiation Protection Plan and Action Levels**

At this time and at the time of abandonment the reactor core and the radioactive hazardous waste have been removed from the SRCSF and have been sent to other licensed facilities. The reactor rooms and the reactor pool have been cleaned and surveyed as will be documented in the Section 7 of the End State Report (Reference [1]). The radiological doses received by the workers during execution of the decommissioning activities will be reported in the Section 10 of the End State Report.

No other measures to ensure compliance with the *Radiation Protection Regulations* or the *Nuclear Security Regulations* are needed and no action levels, as defined in Section 6 of the *Radiation Protection Regulations*, are required for the purpose of the Licence to Abandon the SRCSF.

### **E.2 Effects on Environment**

An Environment Impact statement (EIS) was produced for the SRCSF Decommissioning (Reference [2]). The following conclusions were made in the Environmental Impact Statement:

- This is a low risk project, as this project drew on experiences gained from other similar projects like University of Alberta and Dalhousie University.
- SRCSF decommissioning, uses the same methodology (as used in University of Alberta and Dalhousie University) for the same type of SLOWPOKE facility.
- This project uses experienced personnel with prior experience decommissioning a similar type of reactor.
- Potential of releases of contaminants to the environment low and no residual adverse effects are expected.
- The decommissioning process has very little impact on surrounding natural and social environment.
- There is no need to modify the surrounding building during decommissioning and no need to change the surrounding natural environment
- Reactor components can be easily removed from the building and directly shipped for disposal.
- The only substantive impact on the environment would be from accidental release of radioactive material during transportation. The risk and impact of such an accident will be reduced by using the appropriate packaging and adhering to applicable transport and security regulations.

Note: As on date of writing this application, the radioactive material have been transported to their final destination safely, without incidents and adhering to the applicable transport and security regulations.

- Adequate provision is being made for protection of workers, the public, and for the protection of the environment. The potential risk to workers, the public, and the environment is assessed taking into consideration normal operating conditions, malfunctions, and the potential for accidents.

Furthermore, as part of CNSC review and Commissions hearing on September 29, 2019 regarding decommissioning of SRCSF the following conclusions were made:

- SRC's environmental protection programs and compliance verification activities (e.g., inspections) continue to meet CNSC regulatory requirements.
- CNSC reviewed the Detailed Decommissioning Plan (DDP) and EIS prepared for the decommissioning of the SRC's SLOWPOKE-2 reactor project and found them to be satisfactory to meet CNSC requirements.
- SRC has and will continue to make adequate provision for the protection of the environment and the health of persons.
- The Commission examined SRC's environmental protection programs at the SRCSF, it concluded that the "The Commission is satisfied that the SRCSF environmental protection programs continue to meet the specifications of REGDOC-2.9.1".

At the completion of the SRCSF decommissioning, the contaminated equipment and other nuclear and non-nuclear components have been removed from the SRCSF. The End State (Reference [1]) of SRCSF will be documented. No nuclear substances beyond the clearance levels as defined in the IAEA safety guide, *Application of the Concepts of Exclusion, Exemption and Clearance*, RS-G-1.7 and the unconditional clearance levels as specified in the Schedule 2 of the CNSC's *Nuclear Substances and Radiation Devices Regulations* are present within the boundaries of SRCSF.

No effects on the environment and on the health and safety of persons are anticipated in regard to the abandonment of the SRCSF. Therefore, no measures need to be taken after the abandonment of the SRCSF.

### **E.3 Results of the Environmental Monitoring Program**

Measurements of indoor air quality and water quality were conducted during the decommissioning. The water released from the SRCSF met the release criteria accepted by the CNSC and the City of Saskatoon, as will be documented in the End State Report. The results of the monitoring activities will be provided in Section 7 of the End State Report. No environmental monitoring is required for the purpose of the Licence to Abandon SRCSF.

#### **F. PHYSICAL PROTECTION/SECURITY**

For the purposes of the decommissioning activities a site security plan was submitted to the CNSC. After the completion of decommissioning activities, the reactor core and the radioactive and the hazardous waste have been removed from SRCSF. No prescribed equipment, prescribed information or nuclear substances beyond clearance levels are present within the boundaries of SRCSF.

No specific measures to control the access to the site or to prevent the loss or illegal use, possession or removal of nuclear substances, prescribed equipment or prescribed information will be required for the abandonment of SRCSF.

## **G. ANALYSIS REPORTS/TECHNICAL REPORTS**

The technical documents that provide the evaluations and the results of the decommissioning activities and the supporting information regarding the abandonment and the return to unrestricted use of SRCSF:

- Environmental Impact Statement- Saskatchewan Research Council SLOWPOKE-2 Reactor Decommissioning, Version 3.0, Matrix Solutions document, April 2019.
- End-State Decommissioning Report, Candu Energy Document 147-01600-ESDR-002 (to be issued)

The results and conclusions of these technical documents are presented in various sections of this application. References to the relevant sections of these technical reports are made to identify the source of information provided throughout this application.



Attachment 2 to the Letter to  
x<sup>th</sup> October 2020  
RE: Application for the Licence to Abandon SRCSF

#### **H. FINANCIAL GUARANTEE**

No expenses are anticipated with regard to the abandonment of SRCSF and no financial guarantee is required for the Licence to Abandon the SRCSF.

Attachment 2 to the Letter to  
x<sup>th</sup> October 2020  
RE: Application for the Licence to Abandon SRCSF

**I. REFERENCES**

- [1] End-State Decommissioning Report, Candu Energy Document #147-01600-ESDR-002 (to be issued).
- [2] Environmental Impact Statement- Saskatchewan Research Council SLOWPOKE-2 Reactor Decommissioning, Version 3.0, Matrix Solutions document, April 2019.



**SNC • LAVALIN**

|  |                                     |          |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Document Number  |                                     | Revision |
| 147-01600-ESDR-002   |                                     | 0        |
| Nuclear Project Number                                       | Contract Number                     | Page     |
| 655352   | 255905                              | 1        |
| Customer Document Number                                     | Customer Name                       |          |
|  | SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL (SRC) |          |
| Title:   |                                     |          |
| END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                                     |          |

Project: **CANDU Services**

|                      |             |              |                  |              |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
|                      |             |              |                  |              |
|                      |             |              |                  |              |
|                      |             |              |                  |              |
| 655352               | 255905      |              | APPROVED FOR USE | 2020/10/28   |
| FINANCIAL PROJECT NO | CONTRACT NO | CHANGE ORDER | DESCRIPTION      | RELEASE DATE |



| Document Number  |                                     | Revision |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 147-01600-ESDR-002   |                                     | 0        |
| Nuclear Project Number                                       | Contract Number                     | Page     |
| 655352   | 255905                              | 2        |
| Customer Document Number                                     | Customer Name                       |          |
|  | SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL (SRC) |          |
| Title:   |                                     |          |
| END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                                     |          |

Project: **CANDU Services**

Prepared by



Reviewed by



Approved by





## Revision History

Ref. Procedure [NU-907020-PRO-001](#)

For Release Information, refer to the Document Transmittal Sheet accompanying this document.

| Revision History |                      |  |             |             |
|------------------|----------------------|--|-------------|-------------|
| Revision         |                      | Details of Rev.                          | Prepared By | Reviewed By |
| No               | Date<br>(yyyy/mm/dd) |  |             |             |
| D1               | 2020/10/13           | Issued for Internal "Review and Comment" |             |             |
| D2               | 2020/10/19           | Issued for External "Review and Comment" |             |             |
| 0                | 2020/10/21           | Issued as "Approved for Use"             |             |             |
|                  |                      |  |             |             |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 4 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY****TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| BV Labs  | Bureau Veritas Laboratories                        |
| Candu    | Candu Energy Inc.                                  |
| CNL      | Canadian Nuclear Laboratories                      |
| CNSC     | Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission                 |
| CSA      | Canadian Standards Association                     |
| DDP      | Detailed Decommissioning Plan                      |
| DI       | Decommissioning Instructions                       |
| DWP      | Decommissioning Work Package                       |
| ESDR     | End State Decommissioning Report                   |
| HEPA     | High Efficiency Particulate Air                    |
| HEU      | High Enriched Uranium                              |
| HVAC     | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning           |
| IAEA     | International Atomic Energy Agency                 |
| iCAM     | Integrated Continuous Air Monitor                  |
| ISO      | The International Organization for Standardization |
| LLD      | Lessons Learned Document                           |
| LRC      | Lower Reactor Container                            |
| NAA      | Neutron Activation Analysis                        |
| NEW      | Nuclear Energy Worker                              |
| NPROL    | Non-Power Reactor Operating Licence                |
| NORM     | Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material           |
| PPE      | Personal Protective Equipment                      |
| QAP      | Quality Assurance Plan                             |
| RAM      | Radioactive Material                               |
| RMC      | Royal Military College                             |
| SLOWPOKE | Safe Low Power Kritical Experiment                 |
| SPM      | Saskatchewan Property Management                   |

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 5 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| COVER PAGES  | 1    |
| REVISION HISTORY   | 3    |
| TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS  | 4    |
| 1. INTRODUCTION  | 8    |
| 2. FACILITY DESCRIPTION  | 9    |
| 2.1 Name and Address of the Facility                                   | 9    |
| 2.2 Site Description, Location and Boundaries of the Facility          | 9    |
| 2.3 Type of Facility   | 14   |
| 2.4 Buildings and Areas Affected by Decommissioning                    | 15   |
| 2.5 Materials, Equipment and Premises Released from Regulatory Control | 16   |
| 3. DECOMMISSIONING OBJECTIVES  | 17   |
| 3.1 Objectives   | 17   |
| 3.1.1 Objectives of Room 146 (Reactor Room)                            | 18   |
| 3.1.2 Objectives of Room 145   | 19   |
| 3.1.3 Objectives of Room 144   | 20   |
| 3.1.4 Objectives of Room 143   | 21   |
| 3.2 Decommissioning Strategy   | 21   |
| 4. RELEASE CRITERIA  | 23   |
| 4.1 Non-Radiological Contaminants                                      | 23   |
| 4.2 Radiological Contaminants  | 23   |
| 4.2.1 Liquids  | 23   |
| 4.2.2 Solids   | 23   |
| 4.2.2.1 Solids Removed   | 24   |
| 4.2.2.2 Solids Retained  | 24   |
| 4.2.3 Airborne Contaminants  | 24   |
| 5. DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES  | 25   |
| 5.1 Major Decommissioning Activities                                   | 25   |
| 5.1.1 Defueling Preparations – DWP #1                                  | 25   |
| 5.1.2 Core Removal – DWP #2  | 25   |
| 5.1.3 Reactor Components Removal – DWP #3                              | 26   |
| 5.1.4 Auxiliary Components Removal – DWP #4                            | 27   |
| 5.1.5 Pool Cleanup – DWP #5  | 27   |
| 5.1.6 Final Survey – DWP #6  | 27   |
| 5.1.7 Civil Work and Restoration – DWP #7                              | 27   |
| 5.2 Decommissioning Schedule   | 28   |
| 5.3 Budgeted versus Actual Decommissioning Cost                        | 28   |
| 6. REMAINING ENTITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS                       | 29   |
| 7. FINAL RADIOLOGICAL STATUS   | 30   |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 6 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| <b>SECTION</b> |   | <b>PAGE</b> |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 7.1            | Final Radiological Condition                                  | 30          |
| 7.2            | Areas Remaining Above the Release Criteria                    | 30          |
| 8.             | STATE RELEASE   | 31          |
| 9.             | WASTE QUANTITIES AND DISPOSITION                              | 32          |
| 9.1            | Planned versus Actual Quantities                              | 32          |
| 9.2            | Radioactive Waste, Cleared Materials and Other Special Wastes | 32          |
| 9.3            | Disposition to Storage Sites                                  | 32          |
| 9.4            | Material Buried on the Site                                   | 32          |
| 9.5            | Airborne or Liquid Waste Emissions                            | 32          |
| 10.            | PERSONNEL DOSES   | 33          |
| 11.            | ABNORMAL OCCURRENCES AND INCIDENTS                            | 34          |
| 12.            | LESSONS LEARNED   | 35          |
| 13.            | REFERENCES  | 36          |

**TABLES**

No Tables.

**FIGURES**

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| Figure 1 | Map of SRC & University of Saskatchewan Located in Saskatoon | 10 |
| Figure 2 | Innovation Place Layout                                      | 11 |
| Figure 3 | SRC Environmental Analytical Laboratory Layout               | 13 |
| Figure 4 | SRCSF and associated rooms                                   | 13 |
| Figure 5 | Floor Plan -- Potash Corp and SRC Analytical                 | 14 |

**APPENDICES**

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Appendix A THE RECORDS OF DECISION FOR ISSUING THE NON-POWER REACTOR LICENCE<br>AMENDMENT | 37  |
| Appendix B THE AMENDED NON-POWER REACTOR OPERATING LICENCE                                | 63  |
| Appendix C SUMMARY OF BASELINE RADIOLOGICAL SURVEYS                                       | 70  |
| Appendix D SUMMARY OF END STATE RADIOLOGICAL SURVEYS                                      | 77  |
| Appendix E RADIOACTIVE WASTE DATA SHEETS  | 94  |
| Appendix F IRRADIATED FUEL BILL OF LADING AND RECEIPT OF DELIVERY                         | 124 |
| Appendix G POOL WATER SAMPLE DATA & APPROVALS   | 128 |
| Appendix H REACTOR POOL SAMPLING PLAN   | 167 |
| Appendix I IRRADIATED CONCRETE IN DRUMS – GAMMA SPEC                                      | 168 |
| Appendix J UNCONDITIONAL RELEASED ITEMS   | 175 |
| Appendix K PROJECT SCHEDULE   | 190 |
| Appendix L ICAM REPORT  | 195 |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 7 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| <b>SECTION</b>                          | <b>PAGE</b> |
|---|-------------|
| Appendix M DOSE REPORT                  | 197         |
| Appendix N PROJECT BUDGET UPDATE SRC SF | 201         |

|                          |  |                |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev. 0         |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 8 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                |

## 1. INTRODUCTION

This document is the End State Decommissioning Report (ESDR) for the decommissioning of the Saskatchewan Research Council SLOWPOKE-2 Facility (SRCSF) located in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

This ESDR is provided as committed in the Quality Assurance Plan (QAP) [1] and Detailed Decommissioning Plan (DDP) [2], which were issued in support of the application for the amendment of the Operating Licence to allow the decommissioning of the SRCSF.

The Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC) decommissioning planning document, CNSC Regulatory Guide G-219 Decommissioning Planning for Licensed Activities [3] provides guidelines for the content and structure of ESDRs that are to be submitted to the CNSC for acceptance following the completion of physical decommissioning activities. ESDR is structured to meet the requirements outlined in the CNSC guidelines and meet the requirements of the Canadian Standards Association (CSA) Standards CSA N286-12 [4] and CSA N294-09 [5]. The structure and content of the report are consistent with Annex D of CSA N294-09 [5].

Decommissioning activities have been completed in the SRCSF. Security and other requirements continue to be in place, as required per Security Plan [6].

The ESDR is a supporting document to the Saskatchewan Research Council's application in order to revoke the current Operating Licence and to obtain the License to Abandon the space that is occupied by SRCSF allowing for unrestricted access.

|                   |  |            |                                     |
|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Doc#:             | 147-01600-ESDR-002   | Rev.       | 0                                   |
| Nuclear Project#: | 655352   | Contract#: | 255095                              |
|                   |  | Page:      | 9 of 201                            |
| Customer Doc#:    |  | Customer:  | Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC) |
| Title:            | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |            |                                     |

## 2. FACILITY DESCRIPTION

### 2.1 Name and Address of the Facility

The name and address of the facility is:

Saskatchewan Research Council SLOWPOKE-2 Facility  
422 Downey Road  
Saskatchewan Research Council,  
Saskatoon, SK S7N 4L8

The holder of Licence is:

M. Crabtree  
Saskatchewan Research Council  
125-15 Innovation Boulevard,  
Saskatoon, SK S7N 2X8

### 2.2 Site Description, Location and Boundaries of the Facility

The SRCSF is located in the Innovation Place Research Park in Saskatoon and the building that houses the facility was one of the first buildings constructed in the Research Park in 1980. The Research Park is home to a number of applied research facilities engaged in the development of industrial and agricultural products and processes.

The South Saskatchewan River runs 0.7 km on the west side. The Yellow Head Highway (Hwy 16) runs approximately 0.7 km on the east and 1.0 km on the north side. College Drive (local Hwy 5) runs 1.1 km on the south side. There is no residential area within this envelope. The closest residential area is 0.8 km on the east side beyond the Hwy 16. The map of the local area is presented in Figure 1.

The SRC SLOWPOKE-2 reactor resides in the SRC Environmental Analytical Laboratories which is located on 422 Downey Road in the Innovation Place Research Park in Saskatoon, SK. The land at the Innovation Place Research Park is owned by the University of Saskatchewan, it has been leased on long term basis to SOCO (Saskatchewan Opportunities Corporation) and SPM (Saskatchewan Property Management) in order to establish a Research Park. The building that houses SRCSF (422 Downey Road) is owned, operated and maintained by SPM and SRC is under a long term leased agreement. The layout of SRC buildings is shown in Figure 2. The floor plan of the Analytical Laboratories is presented in Figure 3, which also shows the space occupied by the SRCSF.

The SRC plans to terminate the long term lease agreement and return the building possession to SPM after the completion of the decommissioning work and issuance of the Licence to Abandon by the CNSC, allowing unrestricted use of the space occupied by the facility. There were no changes made to the foot print of the building during the decommissioning work.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 10 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

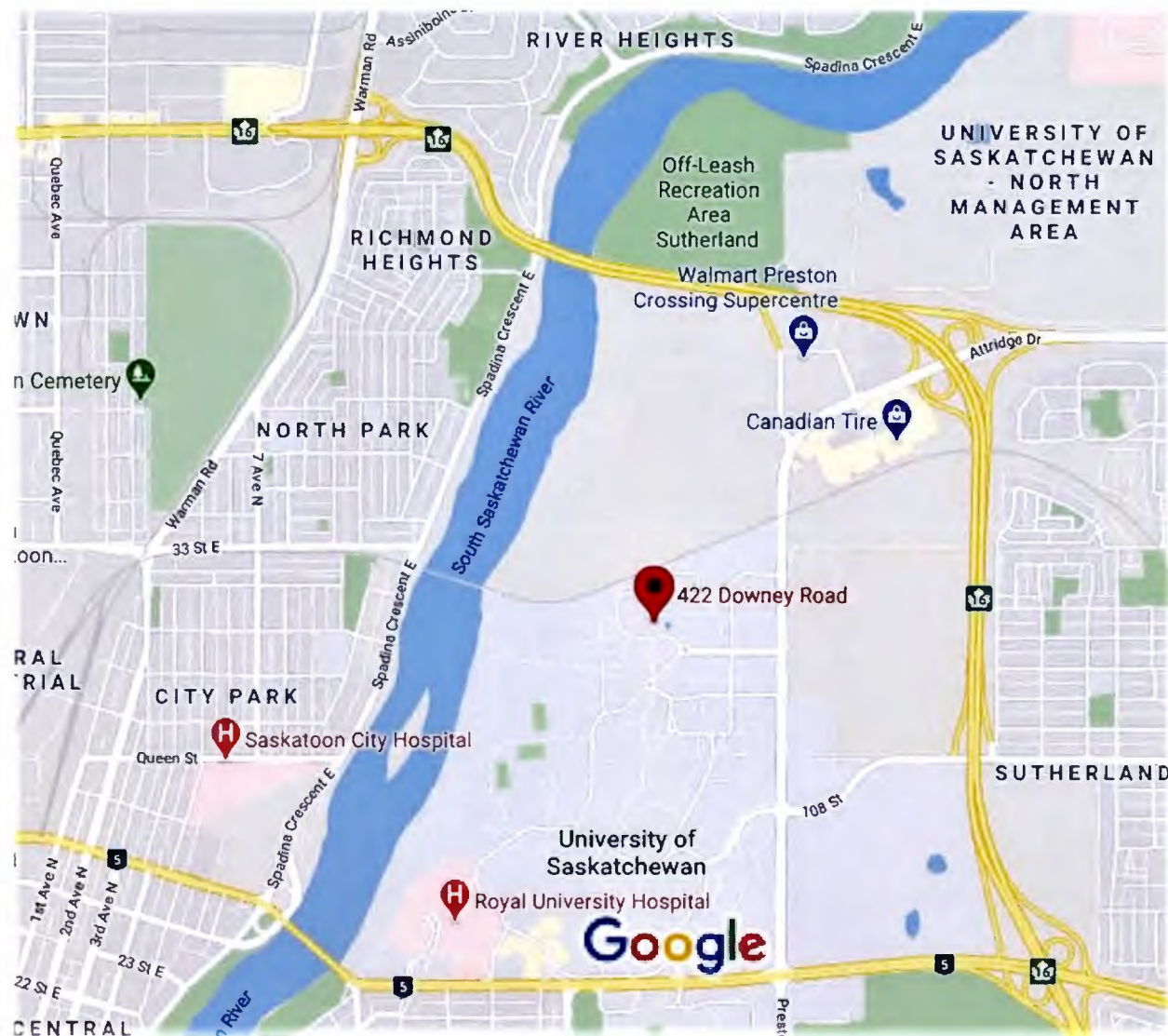
END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

Figure 1 Map of SRC & University of Saskatchewan Located in Saskatoon

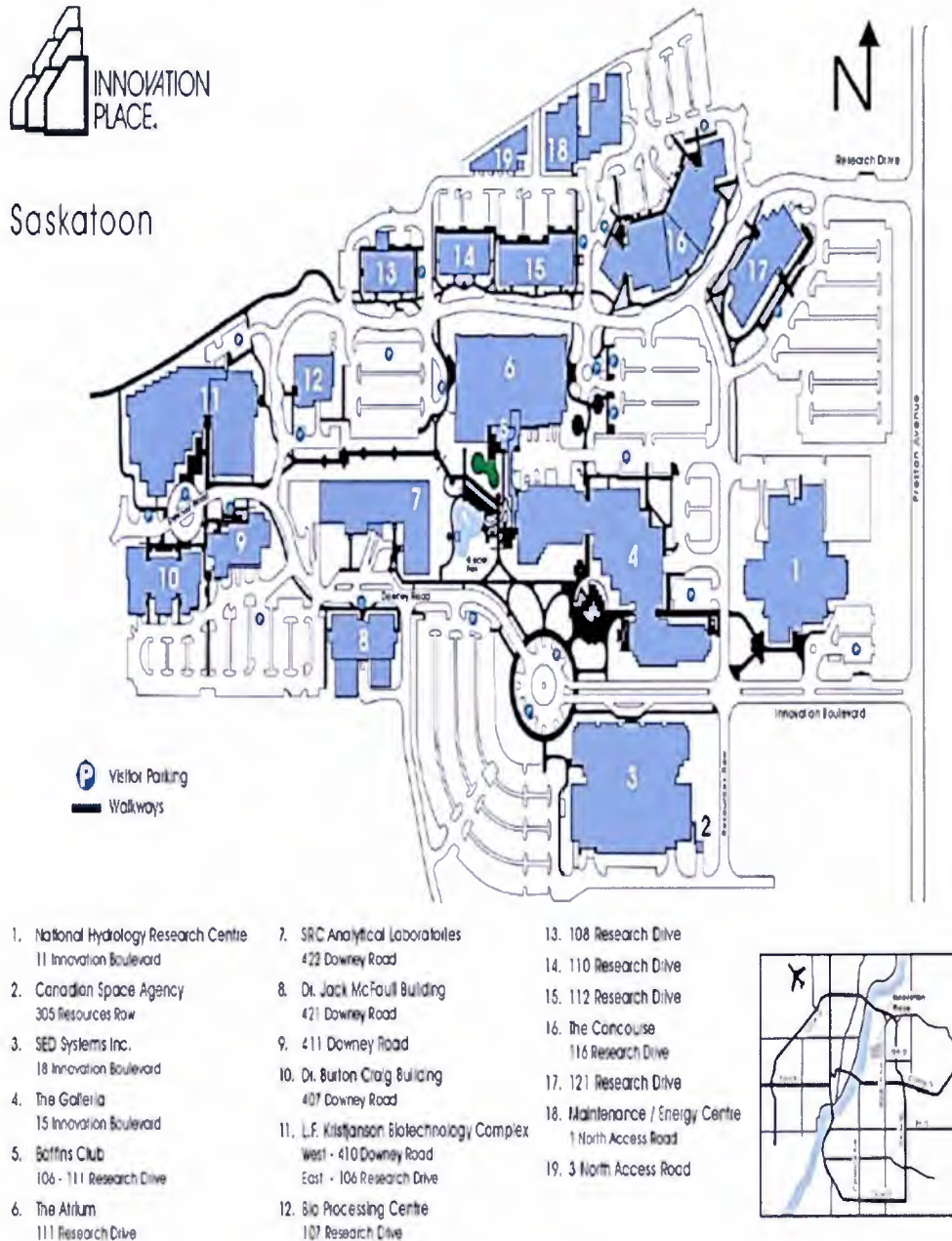
Source: <http://www.maps.google.com>

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Title: **END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY**



**Figure 2 Innovation Place Layout**

Source: SRC

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 12 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY**

The SRCSF consists of 4 rooms as shown in Figure 4. The description, room numbers and sizes are:

1. Room 143, uranium analysis laboratory (5.85m x 5.85m)
2. Room 144, gamma spectroscopy laboratory (5.85m x 5.85m)
3. Room 145, radioactive storage room (2.25m x 5.85m)
4. Room 146, reactor room (9.6m x 5.85m)

The only entrance to the SRCSF is through the double doors leading from the Radiochemistry Laboratory (Room 139) see Figure 3, into the Room 143. The entrance to the reactor room (Room 146), is only through the Room 143. All walls of the Room 146 (reactor room) are a minimum of 20 cm masonry construction. The floor is an on-grade concrete slab with no crawl space below. The roof over the Room 146 (reactor room) is a heavy gauge steel. The radioactive samples were stored in the Room 145 and the gamma spectroscopy used to be performed in the Room 144.

The total floor area of SRCSF is 137.5m<sup>2</sup> and the Room 146 (reactor room) occupies 55.7m<sup>2</sup>. The ceiling height of Room 146 (reactor room) is 3.4m. There is an additional space between the ceiling tiles and the hard ceiling is an additional 0.6m for a total of 4.0m. The concrete floors are covered with linoleum tiles throughout the facility.



SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL - MAIN FLOOR 422 DOWNEY ROAD  
JUNE 2017

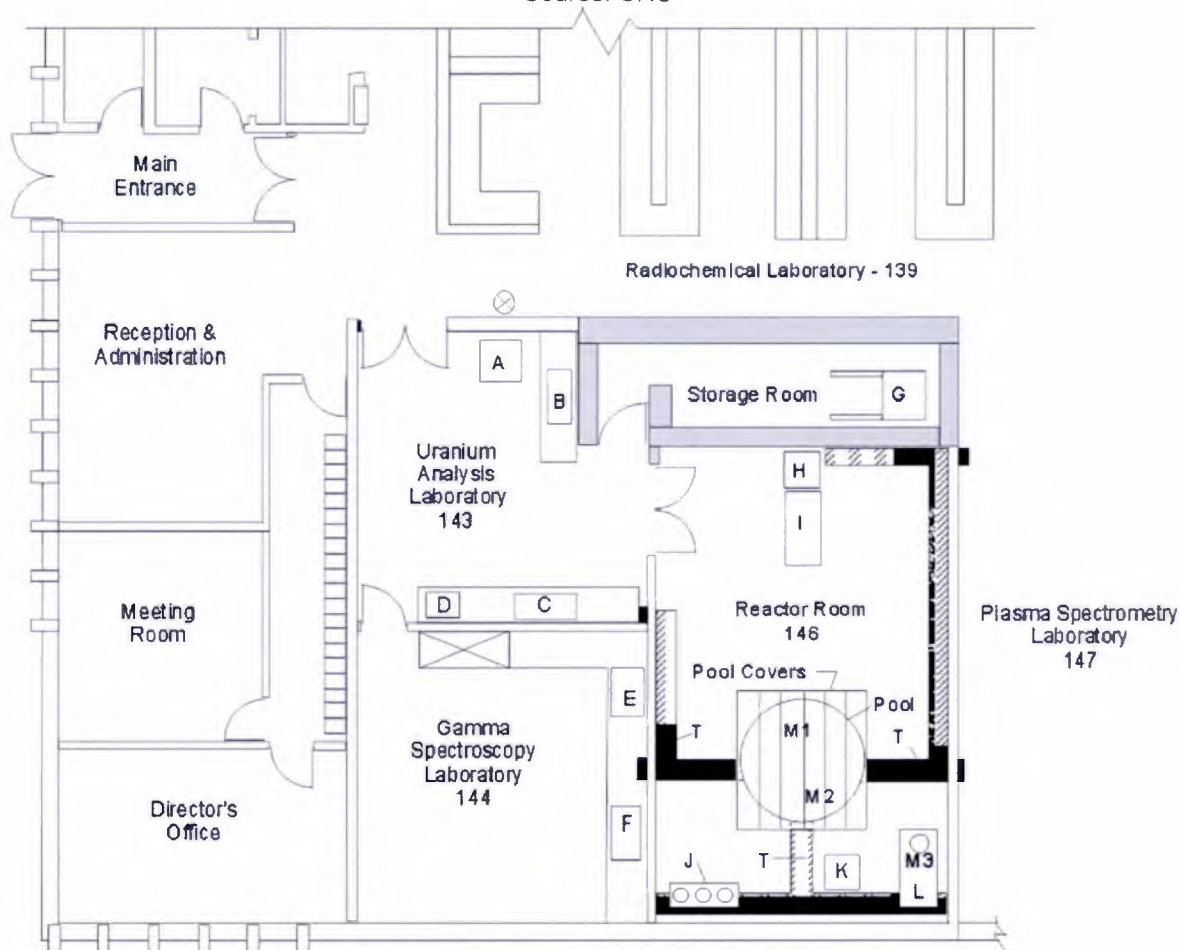


Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

**Figure 3 SRC Environmental Analytical Laboratory Layout**

Source: SRC

**Figure 4 SRCSF and associated rooms**

Source: SRC

The SRC Analytical building that houses the SRCSF was occupied by a staff of 70. The space has been vacated with the relocation of the Environmental Analytical Laboratory. There was one building technician on site in this space during the regular work days. Rooms 140, 141, 142.1 and 142.2 (Figure 3) have also been vacated.

In an adjoining, but completely separate section of SRC Analytical building, the Potash Corporation of Saskatchewan has a pilot plant in operation. It is located on the west of Rooms 122, 123 and 124 (see Figure 5). North of SRC Analytical (Figure 2), there is a parking lot and the Innovation Place Atrium building that houses offices and research laboratories for several tenants of the Research Park including some SRC facilities. Immediately south of the building is a roadway (Downey Road). There is a parking



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 14 of 201

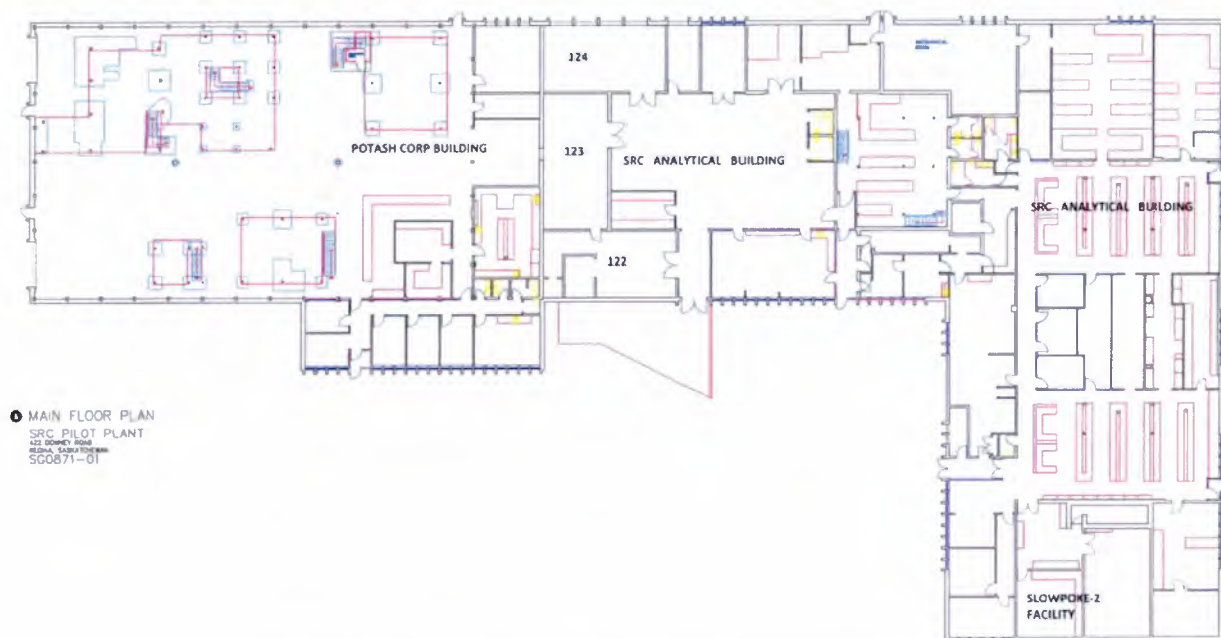
Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

lot across the roadway and a building that houses offices and laboratories for tenants of the Research Park.



**Figure 5 Floor Plan -- Potash Corp and SRC Analytical**  
Source: SRC

### 2.3 Type of Facility

The SRCSF was a pool type reactor featuring a highly enriched uranium core surrounded by beryllium reflectors, and cooled by light water via natural convection. Biological shielding was provided by the water filled pool, and moveable concrete shielding blocks which covered the pool. The SRCSF major and auxiliary components were located in Rooms 146, 144, and 143. The radioactive samples were stored in the Room 145.

The SRCSF was established in order to operate purely for scientific purposes. The reactor was used as an analytical tool to analyze for uranium and organic halides. It was used primarily as a neutron source for NAA (Neutron Activation Analysis) and in support of research programs of the Saskatchewan University and other institutions, agencies, and industrial groups in Western Canada. The facility was also helping provide uranium analysis by using the delayed neutron counting technique. More recently, the reactor had been used as a teaching tool in cooperation with the University of Saskatchewan. First criticality of the reactor was achieved on March, 1981 and the reactor was formally transferred to the SRC on March, 1981. The SRC was registered by an operating licence from the CNSC NPROL-19.00/2023 valid through June 2023 [7].

The SRCSF operated under a Non-Power Reactor Operating Licence NPROL – 19.00/2023 [7], until an amendment to the licence was issued. The Record of Decision for this amendment is presented in Appendix A. The SRCSF is currently in the decommissioning process, according to the Non-Power Reactor Licence Amendment (NPROL – 19.01/2023 valid until June 2023), which was issued to Saskatchewan Research Council pursuant to the Nuclear Safety and Control Act, on December 6, 2019.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

|                          |  |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev: 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 15 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                 |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                 |

The Amended Non-Power Reactor Operating Licence includes both: operation and decommissioning activities, which allows the SRC to decommission the SRCSF and meet the regulatory requirements for decommissioning. The amended licence is presented in Appendix B. Over the period that the SRCSF was in service, it was successfully operating with no significant interruptions.

The reactor was licensed to operate at a maximum nominal thermal neutron flux of  $1\text{E}+12$  n/cm<sup>2</sup>/s. The primary use of the reactor had been as a neutron source to perform neutron activation analysis (NAA) and to produce radionuclides. At the time of commissioning the reactor the licence allowed a maximum excess reactivity of 3.4mk.

During the initial years of reactor operation, numerous uranium analyses were performed. The demand for the uranium analyses gradually declined; however, the decline had been offset by increased demand for neutron activation analyses. On average, the reactor operates three days a week, five hours a day. As per April 2018, the reactor had been operated for 97,930E+11 flux-hours. Reactor usage prior to the decommissioning was relatively constant over the previous decade at around 3,000E+11 flux-hours per year.

The additional neutron flux seen by the components and fuel during the period leading up to the decommissioning, following the cessation of operation for the purpose of irradiating samples, was predicted to result in a negligible increase in activity relative to the values indicated [8].

## 2.4 Buildings and Areas Affected by Decommissioning

A radiological baseline survey was performed throughout all the four rooms (143, 144, 145, and 146,) of the facility. The SRCSF layout is presented in Figure 4. This included random direct checks and smears (biased to most probable contaminated locations) to establish an understanding of the contamination levels. No contamination above absolute release criteria and no unexpected radiation fields were found in the baseline survey. The baseline survey data for the facility is presented in Appendix C.

**Room 143** was a Uranium Analysis Laboratory. It was equipped with uranium analysis system which was removed from SRCSF before decommissioning work began. The irradiation controllers and a sample irradiation receiver were dismantled. This equipment was checked for contamination and disposed for recycle/reuse. The end state radiological survey was performed to ensure there is no removable or fixed contamination in excess of the established release criteria. No contamination was found in this room exceeding release criteria. The end state radiological survey data of the facility is presented in Appendix D.

**Room 144** was equipped with gamma spectroscopy equipment which was removed from the facility before decommissioning work began. The irradiation controllers and irradiation receivers located in room 144 were dismantled. This equipment was checked for contamination and disposed for recycle/reuse within SRC. An initial radiological baseline survey was performed in the Room 144 to ensure there was no removable or fixed contamination in excess of the established release criteria. No contamination was found in this room exceeding release criteria. The end state radiological survey data of the facility is presented in Appendix D.

**Room 145** was used as a storage room for radioactive samples. All radioactive material was removed from this room. There was no hazardous material left in the Room 145. Previously used ion exchange columns of the reactor purification system and the previously used beryllium shims were removed from this room, packaged into Type A container and shipped to CNL as a radioactive waste. The radioactive waste data sheets and associated gamma spec reports regarding all radioactive waste shipped to CNL is



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 16 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY**

presented in the Appendix E. The end state final radiological survey was performed in this room to ensure there was no removable or fixed contamination in excess of established release criteria.

**Room 146** was a Reactor Room. The reactor was located inside a pool built into the floor of this room. The only access to the reactor room is through entrance from Room 143. Radiological baseline surveys were performed in this room and the data is presented in Appendix C.

All radioactive and hazardous material was removed. It includes, irradiated fuel, reactor components, auxiliary components, activated concrete, and lead acid batteries.

The end state final systematic survey was performed and the data is presented in Appendix D.

## 2.5 Materials, Equipment and Premises Released from Regulatory Control

The premises expected to be released from regulatory control, as a result of the decommissioning work, is the space occupied by SRCSF as identified in Figure 3 above, consisting of the rooms and the remaining amenities described in the previous section. As shown in Section 7 of this report, the remaining premises, materials and equipment meet the clearance criteria for unrestricted use stipulated in the Radiation Protection Requirements applicable to the SRCSF Decommissioning Project [9], for surface contamination or in the CNSC "Nuclear Substances and Radiation Devices Regulations", SOR/2000-207 [10] for activity concentrations.

The highly enriched uranium (HEU) fuel was removed from the reactor in the presence of IAEA, CNSC, and US DOE representatives. The HEU fuel was transferred into its dedicated transfer flask (F-257) which was later shipped to the licenced facility (Savannah River Site in US) for final storage. The Bill of Lading and the confirmation of the irradiated fuel received by US DOE are presented in Appendix F.

During the execution of the decommissioning work, all radioactive material which left the SRCSF (excluding the HEU fuel) was packaged into Type A containers and transported to the licensed facility of CNL in Chalk River, Ontario for long term storage.

Numerous samples were collected during decommissioning in order to determine the radionuclide inventory and chemical/biological contaminants prior to their disposal. The list of samples is presented below:

- The reactor water and pool water mixture was run through the reactor water deionizer (ion exchange column) for several days to remove the radionuclides. A sample from the mixed water was obtained and analysed for radionuclides and chemical/biological contaminants. The water sample was analyzed by the SRC for radionuclides and also by an external laboratory BV Labs (Bureau Veritas Laboratories) for other chemical/biological contaminants. The data is presented in Appendix G. The mixed pool water met the release criteria. The reports were sent to the City of Saskatoon and the CNSC. The City of Saskatoon accepted the report and allowed the water to be discharged into the sanitary sewer. The approval from the City of Saskatoon and recommendation from CNSC is presented in Appendix G.
- Gamma spectrometer analysis was performed on several samples of the reactor components. The gamma spec reports of the samples are presented in Appendix E. These reports were sent to CNL for acceptance as radioactive waste.
- Several samples of concrete from the reactor pool floor and wall was drawn in order to assess the extent of activation. All samples were analysed by gamma spectrometry. All concrete and rebar, that did not meet the unconditional release criteria, was removed and packaged. A detailed technical letter was written in support of this activity [11]. This letter will be re-submitted as a



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 17 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY**

separate document with the Application for the Licence to Abandon. Appendix H presents the sampling plan for concrete in the reactor pool. The details can also be found in the CNSC compliance inspection report [12].

- Part of the removed concrete was packaged and shipped to CNL to be stored as radioactive waste. Remaining part of the concrete is packaged in 6 industrial drums and is currently located in the SRC site. CNL has been contacted to accept this waste. It is planned that this waste will be shipped to CNL in the coming weeks. The site data sheets and gamma spectroscopy reports of this concrete have been provided to CNL for their internal process. A copy of email from SRC to CNSC which includes these reports is presented in Appendix I. A separate letter will be submitted to the CNSC after the concrete has been shipped to CNL waste storage facility.
- All equipment and material that met the unconditional release criteria was released from the SRC site after necessary radiological surveys for fixed and non-fixed contamination. The release forms for all the equipment and material that was released is presented in Appendix J. The majority of the equipment was shipped to local recycling and waste disposal facilities in the Saskatoon area. The other auxiliary reactor components were released to various facilities/organizations as per the Detailed Decommissioning Plan [2].

### 3. DECOMMISSIONING OBJECTIVES

#### 3.1 Objectives

The end state objective for the decommissioning of the SRCSF is to have the Operating Licence revoked allowing the SRC unrestricted use of the building and services remaining in the space previously occupied by the facility.

At the completion of SRCSF decommissioning process, all contaminated and other equipment associated with the nuclear operation of SRCSF have been removed. The SRCSF has been confirmed as being below approved radioactive contamination criteria, below the allowable IAEA clearance limits as defined in RS-G-1.7 [13], IAEA Safety Standard Series; Application of the Concepts of Exclusion, Exemption and Clearance, August 2004, or below clearance criteria accepted by the CNSC. The unconditional clearance level limits are defined in Schedule 2 of SOR/2000-207 [10].

The ventilation system and other service systems (water, air, electrical) remain in service, and the structures associated with them are confirmed to be below the established unconditional release limits. The ventilation system was surveyed for radiological contamination and no contamination was found above unconditional release limits.

The reactor pool remains in place, and will be filled with grout after the necessary approval from the CNSC is obtained. It was confirmed that the structural materials and inner surface coating satisfy the applicable IAEA clearance limits and that radionuclides concentrations are below the unconditional limits.

The biological shielding blocks, other equipment and systems have been removed from the SRCSF, and have been sent to the appropriate waste management facilities. The unconditional release documentation is presented in Appendix J.

A radiation physics assessment report [8] was written in support of the SRCSF decommissioning. The [8] describes the acceptance criteria in further detail.

The irradiated fuel was sent to the US DOE Savannah River Site (SRS). All other radioactive equipment and radioactive waste was shipped to licensed facilities at CNL as a RAM shipment. The associated documentation is presented in Appendix E.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 18 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY**

The results of the radiological surveys and assessments presented in Section 7 of this report confirm that the premises, equipment, and materials located in the space previously occupied by SRCSF meet the clearance criteria for unrestricted use stipulated in the Radiation Protection Requirements applicable to SRCSF [9] for surface contamination, or in the CNSC "Nuclear Substances and Radiation Devices Regulations" SOR/2000-207 [10] for activity concentrations.

All equipment and waste that met the unconditional release criteria was sent to appropriate waste management facilities in the local area or the destinations where they could be reused/recycled.

### 3.1.1 Objectives of Room 146 (Reactor Room)

The end state objective of this room is for it to be free of all radioactive and hazardous material.

The end state objectives of Room 146 as presented in DDP [2] were:

- Remove irradiated fuel and ship to SRS (Savannah River Site) in F-257 flask.
- Remove all reactor components from the reactor pool and ship to CNL as radioactive waste in Type A containers, this includes upper reactor container, LRC, all irradiated beryllium components, irradiation tubes, thermocouple, flux detector, control rod, and all fasteners etc.
- Remove reactor water purification system will be shipped to CNL as radioactive waste in Type A container.
- Remove pool water purification system and reuse.
- Remove reactor control console and reuse or recycle.
- Remove sump pump to dispose as non-radioactive waste.
- Remove all irradiation controllers and receivers for reuse or recycle.
- Remove all fixed or loose radioactive contamination in excess of regulatory limits.
- Process the reactor pool water (mixed water) through ion exchange columns and dispose the water in the sewer after achieving the free release criteria.
- Remove irradiated part of the reactor pool floor which will include the concrete and the rebar and dispose as radioactive waste.
- Ensure there is no hazardous material left in the room e.g. radioactive samples resulting from irradiation in the reactor, waste materials (gloves, irradiated vials and swipes).
- Fill the reactor pool and the trenches with concrete after necessary inspection and clearance from the CNSC.

The end state objectives for this room were completed and are presented below:

- Irradiated fuel was removed and shipped to SRS site in F-257 flask.
- All reactor components from the reactor pool were removed and shipped to CNL as radioactive waste in Type A containers; this includes upper reactor container, lower reactor container, all irradiated beryllium components, all irradiation tubes, thermocouple, flux detector, control rod, and plastic tubing.
- Reactor water purification system and previously used ion exchange columns were removed and shipped to CNL as radioactive waste in Type A containers.
- Pool water purification system was removed, it was unconditional released, and shipped to Ecole Polytechnique SLOWPOKE-2 facility.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



- Reactor control console was removed, unconditional released and shipped to IAEA.
- Sump pump was not removed from the room as there's still a need to remove the water in case of flooding.
- Irradiation controllers were removed and recycled/reused.
- All surfaces were surveyed for fixed and non-fixed contamination. There is no fixed or non-fixed contamination in excess of the regulatory limits present in this room. The end state radiological survey data is presented in Appendix D.
- The reactor pool water (mixed water) was processed through ion exchange column and disposed the water into the sewer after achieving the approvals from the City of Saskatoon, see Appendix G.
- All the irradiated parts of the reactor pool floor and wall was removed. There is no irradiated concrete left in the reactor pool which is above UCL [11]. The reactor pool Areas 48 and 48.5 (as shown in Appendix D) showed elevated counts. This area was treated for further removal of the paint, due to which the count rates were elevated. After removal of the paint, the count rate reduced significantly. The maximum residual fixed/non-fixed activity was 0.24 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup>. The details are provided in Reference [12] (Page 30).
- Cadmium capsules were packaged and transported to Environmental and Analytical Laboratory (Atrium Building) for reuse/recycle.
- There is no radioactive or hazardous material left in the room.
- The reactor pool and the trenches have NOT been filled with concrete/grout as yet. The necessary clearance from the CNSC is awaited. SRC will execute this activity and inform/update CNSC after the completion of this end state objective.

### 3.1.2 Objectives of Room 145

The Room 145 (Radioactive Storage Room) contained radioactive materials. It was used as a storage room for the previously used ion exchange columns of the reactor purification system and the previously used beryllium shims.

The end state objectives of Room 145 as presented in DDP [2] were:

- Remove previously used ion exchange columns and ship to CNL as radioactive waste in Type A container.
- Remove all radioactive beryllium shims and ship to CNL as radioactive waste in Type A container. These will be packaged with the remaining beryllium components removed from the reactor.
- The non-irradiated beryllium shims will be shipped to RMC of Canada for use at their SLOWPOKE-2 facility or returned back to CNL for safe storage.
- Ensure there is no loose or fixed contamination in excess of the regulatory limits.
- Ensure there is no hazardous material left in the room e.g. radioactive samples resulting from irradiation in the reactor, waste materials (gloves, irradiated vials and swipes).

The end state objectives for this room were completed and are presented below:

|                          |  |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev: 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 20 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                 |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                 |

- Previously used ion exchange columns were removed and shipped to CNL as radioactive waste in Type A container.
- All irradiated beryllium shims were removed and shipped to CNL as radioactive waste in Type A container. These were packaged with the remaining beryllium components removed from the reactor.
- The un-irradiated beryllium shims (that were never used in the reactor) were shipped to RMC for use at their SLOWPOKE-2 facility.
- All surfaces were surveyed for fixed and non-fixed contamination. There is no fixed or non-fixed contamination in excess of the regulatory limits present in this room. The end state radiological survey data is presented in Appendix D.
- There is no radioactive or hazardous material left in the room.

### 3.1.3 Objectives of Room 144

The Room 144 (Gamma Spectrometry Lab) contained gamma spectroscopy equipment and irradiation controller/receiver.

The end state objectives of Room 144 as presented in DDP [2] were:

- Remove gamma spectroscopy equipment from the room and relocate in SRC for recycle/reuse.
- Perform radiation survey of the removed components.
- Remove all irradiation controllers and receivers for reuse or recycle.
- Dispose the plastic tubing as radioactive waste that connects the auxiliary components to the reactor.
- Ensure there is no loose or fixed contamination in excess of the regulatory limits.
- Ensure there is no hazardous material left in the room e.g. radioactive samples resulting from irradiation in the reactor, waste materials (gloves, irradiated vials and swipes).

The end state objectives for this room were completed and are presented below:

- The gamma spectroscopy equipment was removed from the Room 144 before the decommissioning work began. This equipment is being used by the SRC at a different location.
- Radiation survey of the removed equipment was performed.
- One (1) irradiation controller and one (1) receiver were shipped to IAEA. The remaining irradiation controllers and receivers were shipped to the RMC of Canada SLOWPOKE-2 facility for recycle/reuse.
- The plastic tubing which connected the auxiliary components to the reactor was packaged into Type A containers and shipped to CNL as radioactive waste.
- All surfaces were surveyed for fixed and non-fixed contamination. There is no fixed or non-fixed contamination in excess of the regulatory limits present in this room. The end state radiological survey data is presented in Appendix D.
- There is no radioactive or hazardous material left in the room.



Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract# 255095

Page: 21 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

### 3.1.4 Objectives of Room 143

The Room 143 served as the entrance to the facility and also used as uranium analysis laboratory. It contained the same equipment. The room contained irradiation controllers and a sample irradiation receiver.

The end state objectives of Room 143 as presented in DDP [2] were:

- Perform radiation survey of the removed components.
- The uranium analysis system will be removed from the SRCSF after the planned shutdown of the reactor in April 2019 but before the decommissioning work begins. This system will be reused or recycled.
- Remove all irradiation controllers and receivers for reuse or recycle.
- Dispose the plastic tubing as radioactive waste that connects the auxiliary components to the reactor.
- Ensure there is no loose or fixed contamination in excess of the regulatory limits.
- Ensure there is no hazardous material left in the room e.g. radioactive samples resulting from irradiation in the reactor, waste materials (gloves, irradiated vials and swipes).

The end state objectives for this room were met and completed and are presented below:

- Radiation survey of the all the removed equipment was performed.
- The uranium analysis system was removed from the SRCSF after the planned shutdown of the reactor in April 2019 and transferred to the RMC (Royal Military College) of Canada SLOWPOKE-2 facility for reuse.
- All irradiation controllers and receivers were shipped for future use to the RMC of Canada SLOWPOKE-2 facility.
- The plastic tubing which connected the auxiliary components to the reactor was packaged into Type A containers and shipped to CNL as radioactive waste.
- All surfaces were surveyed for fixed and non-fixed contamination. There is no fixed or non-fixed contamination in excess of the regulatory limits present in this room. The end state radiological survey data is presented in Appendix D.
- There is no radioactive or hazardous material left in the room.

### 3.2 Decommissioning Strategy

The decommissioning strategy chosen by SRC was a prompt removal of fuel and all radioactive materials; in order to get the operating licence revoked permitting an unrestricted use of the facility.

The decommissioning work started after the NPROL amendment had been issued by the CNSC. The Record of Decision for this amendment is presented in Appendix A. The SRCSF is currently in the decommissioning process, according to the Non-Power Reactor Licence Amendment (NPROL – 19.01/2023 valid until June 2023), which was issued to SRC pursuant to the Nuclear Safety and Control Act, on December 6, 2019.

The decommissioning work included removal of reactor components followed by packaging and transportation to licensed radioactive waste facility in CNL. The decommissioning work also included obtaining concrete core samples from the reactor pool for activation assessment followed by removal of

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



|                          |  |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev. 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 22 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                 |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                 |

all activated concrete which was above the unconditional release criteria. End state radiation surveys were performed to ensure no fixed or non-fixed contamination is present above the clearance levels.

CNSC performed a compliance inspection from July 8 to 10, 2020, which included the areas of environmental protection, waste management, and radiation protection. The CNSC compliance inspection report (SRC-2020-01) was issued on September 22, 2020 [12]. The report concluded the following:

- There are no solids present above unconditional clearance levels in the SRC facility.
- There is no liquid present above unconditional clearance levels in the SRC facility.
- The iCAM was in use on continuous basis (24 hours a day) throughout the decommissioning process in order to monitor the quality of air in the reactor room. There was no incident to report for any airborne contamination in the reactor room except due to radon progeny.
- A non-compliance was noted by the CNSC [12], that the gamma characterization of the remaining concrete in the drums was not provided at the time of writing of this inspection report. However, the non-compliance has now been addressed by performing the gamma characterization of the concrete in the drums. A copy of the email from SRC to CNSC and the characterization report is presented in Appendix I. This provides the confirmation that the non-compliance has been addressed.

Further details can be found in the inspection report [12].

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 23 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## 4. RELEASE CRITERIA

### 4.1 Non-Radiological Contaminants

The Hazard Analysis that was carried out in preparation for the decommissioning work in the SRCSF recognized that beryllium and cadmium presented potential non-radiological hazards for the workers. As a result, the decommissioning work instructions included appropriate precautions and requirements for protective equipment and clothing to minimize the risk to the workers. These precautions were adhered throughout the decommissioning process which resulted in an incident free work.

### 4.2 Radiological Contaminants

The radiological contaminants expected during the decommissioning activities were in liquid, solid, and airborne forms. Estimates of the radiological contaminants were documented in References [9] and [11], which served as bases for irradiated waste management and collective dose assessment in addition to evaluating the radiological hazards.

Information about the types of contaminants encountered during decommissioning and the criteria used for the release of radiological contaminants from the SRCSF is provided in the following sections.

#### 4.2.1 Liquids

The liquid discharge was the water from the reactor pool (approximately 28,000 litres), which was discharged into the City of Saskatoon sanitary sewer system after it had been treated to reduce the activity to be below the release limits accepted by the CNSC and the City of Saskatoon. Appendix G provides the acceptance criteria which were used to support the decision to release the water. Appendix G also provides the detailed results of the analysis of water samples. The analysis results confirm that the release criteria were satisfied and the water was released into the City of Saskatoon sewer system.

#### 4.2.2 Solids

The disposal of radioactive reactor components was performed as described in the Detailed Decommissioning Plan (See Section 10 of [2]). All items were monitored for radioactive contamination before released from SRCSF. The HEU fuel was transferred into its dedicated transfer flask (F-257) which was later shipped to the licenced facility (Savannah River Site in the US) for final storage.

Radioactive and contaminated components for which no re-use has been identified were packaged in Type A containers and sent for storage at a licensed facility in CNL.

Radioactive wastes were characterized as they were packaged. Characterization included monitoring for fixed and removable contamination with bulk radiochemical analysis for significant radionuclides. The analyses (Bq/kg) were combined with the masses of the materials to generate an estimate of the radionuclide inventories in each shipping container. A listing of the inventory of each container was maintained and it was accompanied to the shipment when the wastes were transported from the SRCSF.

A radioactive waste management plan [14] was written as a separate document to full fill the requirements as stipulated in CSA N294-09 [5].

|                          |  |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev: 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 24 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                 |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                 |

#### 4.2.2.1 Solids Removed

The results of the radiation measurements and the final destination of the reactor components and other waste that was removed are presented in Appendix E, which provides the waste management records for all radioactive solid waste shipped from SRC. The F-257 Flask containing the irradiated fuel was transported to the US DOE, SRS. The bill of lading and the receipt confirmation is presented in Appendix F.

The radioactive concrete waste which was generated during the activated concrete removal process are described in Section 2.5 of this document. Appendix H presents the sampling plan for concrete cores in the reactor pool. The removed concrete was shipped from SRC in the Type A container as a radioactive waste to CNL. The remaining concrete is packaged into 6 steel drums and is planned to be shipped to CNL in the next few weeks. A technical letter will be provided to CNSC to confirm that the shipment has taken place.

#### 4.2.2.2 Solids Retained

Measurement results of the remaining reactor pool shows that there is no concrete remaining in the reactor pool which is above unconditional release limit, see [12] for details.

#### 4.2.3 Airborne Contaminants

The Alpha/Beta Integrated Continuous Air Monitoring (iCAM) was used throughout the project (24 hours a day) to monitor for any potential radioactive airborne contaminants in room 146. No measurable non-NORM in-air radioactivity was detected during decommissioning process.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 25 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## 5. DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

### 5.1 Major Decommissioning Activities

The decommissioning of the SRCSF was completed using seven Decommissioning Work Plan/Packages (DWPs).

For each DWP, documentation was prepared to include, as applicable: Radiological Work Plan [15], Decommissioning Instructions (DIs), Decontamination Procedures, Hazard Assessment, Waste Management Data Sheets, Work Permits, StepBack (Pre-Job), Post-job Reviews, and Confined Space Clearances.

The summary of work packages is presented in the following sub-sections.

#### 5.1.1 Defueling Preparations – DWP #1

The work completed under DWP #1, Defueling Preparations:

- Radiological baseline surveys were performed of Rooms 143, 144, 145, and 146 (reactor room), similar to operational surveys performed previously, to confirm radiological status of the facility. The results of the baseline surveys are presented in Appendix C.
- Removal of equipment from Rooms 143, 144, 145, and 146 (reactor room) which were not required for the subsequent operation of the reactor and the decommissioning process, and which were not previously removed as permitted under the Operating Licence. Such items were surveyed to ensure that they met criteria for release.
- Established of a 1m x 1m grid on the walls and floor for systematic square meter baseline radiological survey of Room 146. All transferrable contamination found was removed, and the area resurveyed to confirm release criteria were met, no fixed or non-fixed contamination was left.
- Radiation survey of the concrete blocks (biological shielding) was performed to confirm they met established unconditional release criteria and were subsequently removed from the facility and disposed for landfill.
- Installation of the safety railing around the reactor pool was completed in order to comply the safety guidelines.
- Safety checks were performed to ensure radiation monitoring devices were working properly.
- Safety check were performed to ensure reactor auxiliary systems were working properly.
- Safety check were performed to ensure irradiation systems were working properly.
- Removal of pool water cooling coil and attachments were performed.
- Collected pool water and reactor water samples to establish baseline for radionuclides and chemical contaminants.
- Operated the reactor at low power to verify proper operation of all necessary control equipment and instrumentation.
- Verified existing excess reactivity of the fuel by performing a period measurement.
- Determined the reactivity worth of cadmium capsules.

#### 5.1.2 Core Removal – DWP #2

The work completed under DWP #2, Core Removal:

Removal of the following components, in order to make the reactor sub-critical:

- Small irradiation tubes.
- Large irradiation tube.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 26 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY**

- Beryllium shims.
- Shim tray.
- Outlet core water thermocouple and guide tube.
- Neutron flux detector and guide tube.
- Control rod.

Other activities that were completed in order to remove the fuel and prepare for shipment:

- Removed the upper reactor container tie rods.
- Transferred the F-257 Flask to the reactor pool floor.
- Relocated the upper reactor container to the side to allow unrestricted access to the fuel assembly.
- Removed the irradiated fuel from the critical assembly.
- Performed underwater video inspection of the irradiated fuel
- Transferred irradiated fuel into F-257 flask.
- Placed the plug on the F-257 flask.
- Removed F-257 flask from the reactor pool.
- Obtained water samples from the F-257 flask.
- Performed radiation survey of the F-257 flask.
- Installed the fire shield on the F-257 flask and completed shipment preparations.
- Transferred F-257 transport package to the designated temporary storage area in Room 146.
- Transferred F-257 transport package from temporary storage onto the transporter.
- Shipped F-257 transport package to Savannah River Site, US.

Staff from the IAEA, CNSC and US DOE witnessed the loading of the core into the F-257 flask, IAEA staff placed safeguards seal on the F-257 flask after it was raised from the reactor pool.

### 5.1.3 Reactor Components Removal – DWP #3

The work completed under DWP #3, Reactor Components Removal:

- Removed the control rod motor and drive assembly.
- Sampled pool water and performed a radiological assessment.
- Removed the critical assembly (beryllium assembly) and packed into the beryllium shielding container.
- Removed the shim tray and transferred into the beryllium shielding container.
- Transferred all irradiated beryllium shims into the shim tray in the beryllium shielding container.

The following components were removed from the reactor pool, cut and packed for shipment:

- Upper reactor container.
- Irradiation tubes.
- Outlet core water thermocouple.
- Neutron flux detector.
- Control rod.

Other activities that were completed under DWP-003, Reactor Components Removal:

- Removed of the longitudinal support beams.
- Removed the lower reactor container out from the reactor pool.
- Cut the lower reactor container support bars and packed.
- Transferred the lower reactor container into the shielding container.
- Cut and packed the lower section support rods.
- Removed the reactor radiation monitor.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



|                          |  |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev. 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 27 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                 |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                 |

- Removed and disposed the longitudinal support beams and platform plates.
- Prepared and installed pumping system for the pool water disposal.
- Measured pool water sample for radionuclides and chemicals.
- Disposed pool water.

#### 5.1.4 Auxiliary Components Removal – DWP #4

The work completed under DWP #4, Auxiliary Components Removal:

- Removed the reactor water purification system and packed for shipment.
- Packed previously used purification columns.
- Packed the pool water purification system and associated tubing.
- Removed disposed the sample irradiation system and associated tubing.
- Removed and disposed the radiation monitoring system.
- Removed and disposed the area radiation monitor.
- Removed and packed the gas purge system.
- Removed and disposed the service box.
- Removed and disposed the reactor control console.

#### 5.1.5 Pool Cleanup – DWP #5

The work completed under DWP-005, Pool Cleanup:

- Established confined space clearance after performing initial hazard assessment.
- Established a 1m x 1m grid on the pool wall and floor.
- Performed radiation survey to identify the fixed and non-fixed contamination locations.
- Removed non-fixed and fixed contamination.
- Performed systematic radiation survey of pool walls and floor.
- Removed activated concrete from pool floor and wall.
- Measured the concrete samples for radioactivity due to neutron activation.

#### 5.1.6 Final Survey – DWP #6

The work completed under DWP #6, Final Survey:

- Performed systematic end state radiation survey of Room 146 to ensure decommissioning activities have not resulted in radioactive contamination.
- Performed general end state radiation survey of all the remaining areas including the other rooms in the SRCSF (Rooms 143, 144, and 145).
- Removed of all fixed and non-fixed contamination found during the radiation survey.
- Repeated radiation survey of the recently decontaminated locations.
- Shipped all radioactive waste to the waste management facility of CNL.

A Compliance Inspection was conducted by CNSC during July 10-12, 2020 [12].

#### 5.1.7 Civil Work and Restoration – DWP #7

This work is pending completion under DWP #7, Civil Work and Restoration:

SRC has requested CNSC to perform this activity.

Interior work in Room 146:

- Filling and covering the reactor pool with grout.
- Filling the trenches with grout.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

|                   |  |                    |        |                 |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Doc#:             |  | 147-01600-ESDR-002 | Rev:   | 0               |
| Nuclear Project#: | 655352   | Contract#:         | 255095 | Page: 28 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:    | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                    |        |                 |
| Title:            | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                    |        |                 |

- General cleaning of the room.
- Confirming that the lighting, fire alarm and internal access doors are all operational.
- Ensuring that appropriate signage is in place and locks are installed to the SRC standard for this space.

## 5.2 Decommissioning Schedule

A schedule showing the start and completion of the major activities comprising the SRCSF decommissioning project is presented in Appendix K.

## 5.3 Budgeted versus Actual Decommissioning Cost

The project approved budget was \$6,665,826.00 (including taxes). The project cost breakdown figures are as listed in the DDP, Section 12 [2]. The actual cost of the project is well within the available budget. The breakdown of cost is presented in Appendix N.

## 6. REMAINING ENTITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

The scope of the SRCSF decommissioning project included to obtain the unrestricted use of the building and services remaining in the space currently occupied by the facility.

It is expected that the current operating licence will be revoked by the CNSC. This will confirm that the objective has been achieved.

After obtaining the clearance and revoking the operating licence, provisions will be made, if necessary, to allow for further inspections by IAEA/CNSC personnel reporting to the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons division.

|                          |  |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev: 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 30 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                 |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                 |

## 7. FINAL RADIOLOGICAL STATUS

### 7.1 Final Radiological Condition

Following the dismantling of the SLOWPOKE-2 reactor at Saskatchewan Research Council and the removal of non-radioactive and radioactive waste, a final end state survey was performed in the reactor pool, in the exhaust ventilation system, and in the facility rooms affected by decommissioning work. The surveys were performed to verify that decommissioning activities have not resulted in radioactive contamination being spread to other areas of the facility, and to ensure that those areas which had originally contained radiological materials were within the accepted release limits. The absence of any contamination within the facility confirmed that the measures taken to decontaminate and survey all items leaving the facility were fully effective in eliminating the spread of radioactive contamination.

The surveys performed in the facility consisted of gamma dose rate measurements, surface contamination, and removable contamination measurements (beta/gamma, alpha emitters). The unconditional release criteria used to assess the surface contamination measurements are obtained from Table 7 of [9]. The results of the final release survey are provided in Appendix D and confirm that all surveyed areas of the reactor facility have a level of radiation below the unconditional release criteria.

Concentrations of radionuclides in the reactor pool concrete and reinforcing steel re-bars from the walls and the pool floor were measured and compared with the unconditional release limits from [10]. Reference [11] provides the results of the testing for each of the concrete samples taken from the reactor pool. The results show that the activity concentrations in the remaining pool structure are below unconditional clearance levels.

### 7.2 Areas Remaining Above the Release Criteria

No areas of the SRCSF remain above the unconditional release criteria as shown in Appendix D and [12].



|                          |  |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev. 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 31 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                 |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                 |

## 8. STATE RELEASE

The decommissioning of the SRCSF as authorized by NPROL-19.01/2023 (Revision 2), Appendix B, has been completed as described in this report. The space occupied by the facility is deemed to be suitable for unrestricted use, and it is expected to be confirmed by the CNSC by revoking the current operating licence.

There are no conditions remaining in the SRCSF that are considered to require further monitoring.



|                          |  |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev: 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 32 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                 |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                 |

## 9. WASTE QUANTITIES AND DISPOSITION

### 9.1 Planned versus Actual Quantities

There has been no change between the planned and the actual waste quantities except the activated concrete removed from the reactor pool. Additional amount of concrete was removed from the reactor pool in order to meet the requirements. The [11] provides the details.

### 9.2 Radioactive Waste, Cleared Materials and Other Special Wastes

Appendix E provides a listing of all radioactive waste that was shipped to the CNL Waste Management Area.

Appendix J provides a listing of all the materials that were cleared for unconditional release, and the destination of those items. As described in Section 2.5, most of the items were segregated for reuse, recycling, or waste disposal.

### 9.3 Disposition to Storage Sites

Materials and items of equipment with activity below the unconditional release limit were released from SRCSF by the Radiation Safety Officer after they were surveyed for radioactive contamination by the Candu Group 1 Radiation Surveyor. Records of the release of those materials are included in Appendix J.

These releases include hazardous and non-hazardous wastes that were transported to local waste disposal and recycling facilities.

Samples of materials (solids and liquids) which were sent for analysis by outside laboratories were assessed and determined to be below the limits for Exempt Shipments.

Materials, equipment, and wastes which were determined to have activity above the limits for unconditional release, and which were not sent as Exempt Shipments to laboratories for analysis and disposal, were transported from the facility as Radioactive Material (RAM) consignments. These shipments were assessed and released by a certified RAM Shipper.

The RAM consignments departed from Saskatoon on March 6, 2020 following the release by the CNL RAM Shipper. The details of the contents of the Type A containers and the records of the shipment are provided in Appendix E.

### 9.4 Material Buried on the Site

Surveys of the rooms and equipment remaining in the SRCSF demonstrated that activity was below the unconditional release limits. There is no radioactive material buried or left behind in the SRC site which is above unconditional release limits.

### 9.5 Airborne or Liquid Waste Emissions

There were no radiological airborne or liquid wastes emissions during the decommissioning process.

The reactor room was maintained under slight negative pressure and the air quality was measured continuously by using iCAM. A sample report is presented in Appendix L. The air monitoring equipment, iCAM, results also show that there were no non-NORM radioactive airborne materials detected during the decommissioning process.

|                          |  |                |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev. 0         |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page 33 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                |

## 10. PERSONNEL DOSES

The individual and collective worker dose estimates for the decommissioning of the SRCSF are shown in Table 20 of [8]. The measured doses are provided in Appendix M.

The action level was defined to be 1 mSv/person. Only one crew member (Mechanical Technician 1) received whole body dose beyond 0.1 mSv for the whole duration of the decommissioning process. The total reportable dose for the whole crew was 0.16 mSv. This is an exceptionally low dose compared to the previous experiences of UASF and DUSR decommissioning. The dose report is presented in Appendix M.

No recordable dose to the extremities was received to any crew members.

|                          |  |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev: 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 34 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                 |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                 |

## 11. ABNORMAL OCCURRENCES AND INCIDENTS

No reportable event occurred during the execution of the decommissioning work of the SRCSF.

Since the SRCSF reactor assembly has been effectively and successfully dismantled, we include recommendations in the Lessons Learned Document, to ensure that future jobs of a similar nature benefit from this experience. Section 12 of this report provides details regarding the associated lessons learned.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 35 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## 12. LESSONS LEARNED

A Lessons Learned Document (LLD) has been prepared for the SRCSF Decommissioning Project and is documented in [16]. Summaries of the lessons learned identified in the LLD are provided below:

- Excellent radiation protection techniques were employed which resulted in the low radiation dose to personnel.
- The daily Step-Back (pre-job) and post-job helped to plan the daily activities and identifying who was performing each task. This resulted in reducing the dose to the workers
- An additional RP resource was employed during the final stages of the project. The RP workload was elevated during the end state surveys. This reduced the site work duration and hence saved unnecessary cost.
- The staff were well trained, coordinated and competent in their work which helped the site work to finish ahead of schedule.
- The SRCSF SLOWPOKE-2 decommissioning Project Team played an active and invaluable role throughout the planning and execution stages of the decommissioning. Involvement by the Project Team contributed significantly to keeping the project focused, avoided situations which might have negatively impacted scheduling and aided in bringing the project within schedule and under budget.
- During the public hearing for the Licence to Decommission, it was noted by the public that concrete slurry which was above UCL, was buried inside the reactor pool prior to filling with grout. This end state report and the associated supporting document [11] shows that no such material above UCL is present in the SRC.



|                   |  |            |                                     |
|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Doc#:             | 147-01600-ESDR-002   | Rev:       | 0                                   |
| Nuclear Project#: | 655352   | Contract#: | 255095                              |
|                   |  | Page:      | 36 of 201                           |
| Customer Doc#:    |  | Customer:  | Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC) |
| Title:            | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |            |                                     |

### 13. REFERENCES

- [1] SNC-Lavalin, "SRC Decommissioning Quality Assurance Plan", [147-912020-QAP-004](#) Revision 1, 2019.
- [2] SNC-Lavalin, "SRC Detailed Decommissioning Plan", [147-01600-DDP-002](#) Revision 1, 2019;
- [3] Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission, "Decommissioning Planning for Licensed Activities", Regulatory Guide G-129, 2000.
- [4] Canadian Standards Association, "Management System Requirements for Nuclear Facilities", CSA N286-12 (R2017).
- [5] Canadian Standards Association, "Decommissioning of Facilities Containing Nuclear Substances", CSA N294-09, 2014.
- [6] Saskatchewan Research Council, "Site Security Plan".
- [7] Saskatchewan Research Council, "Non-Power Reactor Operating Licence SLOWPOKE-2 Reactor", NPROL-19.00/2023.
- [8] SNC-Lavalin, "Radiation Physics Assessment Report", [147-03320-ASD-004](#) Revision 1, 2019.
- [9] SNC-Lavalin, "Action Levels and Radiation Protection Requirements", [147-03400-REPT-002](#) Revision 1, 2019.
- [10] Government of Canada: SOR/2000-207, "Nuclear Substances and Radiation Devices Regulations", Canada Minister Of Justice, June 6, 2016.
- [11] SNC Lavalin, "Supporting Evidence for Unconditional Release of SRC SLOWPOKE 2 Reactor Pool Concrete", 147-CECNSC-20-0001, 2020.
- [12] CNSC: SRC-2020-01, CNSC Compliance Inspection Report
- [13] International Atomic Energy Agency, "Application of the Concepts of Exclusion, Exemption and Clearance", IAEA RS-G-1.7.
- [14] SNC-Lavalin, "Action Levels and Radiation Protection Requirements", [147-01622-REPT-002](#) Revision 0, 2018.
- [15] SNC-Lavalin, "Radiological Work Plan for SRC SLOWPOKE-2 Facility", [147-03400-RWP-002](#) Revision 0, 2018.
- [16] SNC-Lavalin, "SRCSF Decommissioning Project – Lessons Learned Report", 147- 904010-LLD-005 Latest Revision.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 37 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

**Appendix A**  
**THE RECORDS OF DECISION FOR ISSUING THE NON-POWER REACTOR**  
**LICENCE AMENDMENT**

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 38 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYCanadian Nuclear  
Safety CommissionCommission canadienne  
de sûreté nucléaire

## Record of Decision

DEC 19-H100

In the Matter of

Applicant Saskatchewan Research CouncilSubject Application to Amend the Non-Power Reactor  
Licence for the SLOWPOKE-2 Reactor to  
Authorize DecommissioningPublic Hearing  
Date September 26, 2019Record of  
Decision Date December 6, 2019

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 39 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 4 -

16. The *Impact Assessment Act*<sup>4</sup> (IAA) came into force August 28, 2019. Under the IAA and the *Physical Activities Regulations*<sup>5</sup> made under it, impact assessments (IA) will be conducted on projects identified as having the greatest potential for adverse environmental effects in areas of federal jurisdiction. While CEAA 2012 and not the IAA applies to this project, the Commission notes that the decommissioning of an existing reactor is not an activity identified in the regulations for an IA under the IAA.
17. The Commission considered the completeness and adequacy of the environmental protection review under the NSCA and its regulations that CNSC staff conducted for this licence amendment. CNSC staff findings for the proposed SRCSF decommissioning included, but were not limited to:
  - Radiation doses to the public resulting from decommissioning activities are estimated to be 0.1 mSv, well below the regulatory dose limit for members of the public of 1.0 mSv;
  - Air will be continuously monitored and any radioactive or hazardous substances will be captured using high efficiency particulate air filters to ensure that no airborne contaminants are released into the environment;
  - Liquid effluents would be treated using a container water deionizer system to meet the release criteria specified by the CNSC and the City of Saskatoon.
18. The Commission is satisfied that the environmental protection review conducted by CNSC staff was appropriate for this licence amendment and that the NSCA provides a strong regulatory framework for environmental protection.
19. Based on the information provided for this hearing, the Commission concludes that the licence amendment is not a designated project under CEAA 2012 and that an EA under CEAA 2012 is not required prior to its approval. Further, the Commission is satisfied that SRC has made, and will continue to make, adequate provision for the protection of the environment throughout the decommissioning activities to be authorized by this amendment.

#### 4.0 ISSUES AND COMMISSION FINDINGS

20. In making its licensing decision, the Commission considered a number of issues and submissions relating to SRC's qualification to carry out the licensed activities that the amended licence would authorize. The Commission also considered the adequacy of the proposed measures for protecting the environment, the health and safety of persons, national security and international obligations to which Canada has agreed.
21. SRC submitted a licence amendment application for the SRCSF on December 14, 2018. In its consideration of this matter, the Commission examined the completeness of the application and the adequacy of the information submitted by the SRC, as

<sup>4</sup> S.C. 2019, c. 28, s. 1

<sup>5</sup> SOR/2019-285



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 40 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

|                |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|
| N. Greencom    | Senior Project Officer, Waste and Decommissioning Division                 |  |
| B. Thériault   | Dosimetry Specialist, Radiation Protection Division                        |  |
| W. Islam       | Project Officer, Canadian Nuclear Laboratories Regulatory Program Division |  |
| Intervenors    |  |  |
| See Appendix A |  |  |

**Licence: Amended**

## Table of Contents

|              |   |           |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b>   | <b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>   | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>2.0</b>   | <b>DECISION .....</b>   | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>3.0</b>   | <b>ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT .....</b>                                   | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>4.0</b>   | <b>ISSUES AND COMMISSION FINDINGS .....</b>                             | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>4.1</b>   | <b>Human Performance Management .....</b>                               | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>4.2</b>   | <b>Radiation Protection .....</b>                                       | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>4.3</b>   | <b>Environmental Protection .....</b>                                   | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>4.4</b>   | <b>Waste Management .....</b>   | <b>11</b> |
| <b>4.5</b>   | <b>Packaging and Transport .....</b>                                    | <b>14</b> |
| <b>4.6</b>   | <b>Indigenous Engagement and Public Information .....</b>               | <b>15</b> |
| <b>4.6.1</b> | <i>Participant Funding Program .....</i>                                | <i>15</i> |
| <b>4.6.2</b> | <i>Indigenous Engagement .....</i>                                      | <i>16</i> |
| <b>4.6.3</b> | <i>Public Information .....</i>   | <i>16</i> |
| <b>4.6.4</b> | <i>Conclusion on Indigenous Engagement and Public Information .....</i> | <i>18</i> |
| <b>4.7</b>   | <b>Decommissioning Plans and Financial Guarantee .....</b>              | <b>18</b> |
| <b>5.0</b>   | <b>CONCLUSION .....</b>   | <b>19</b> |
|              | <b>Appendix A – Intervenor's .....</b>                                  | <b>A</b>  |

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 42 of 201

Customer Doc#

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

1. The Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC) has applied to the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission<sup>1</sup> for the amendment of the Non-Power Operating Reactor Licence for its SLOWPOKE-2 reactor facility located at the SRC Environmental Analytical Laboratories complex in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. The current licence, NPROL-19.00/2023, expires on June 30, 2023. SRC has requested an amendment of the licence to authorize the decommissioning of the SRC SLOWPOKE-2 reactor facility (SRCSF).
2. The current licence authorizes SRC to operate the SRCSF and to transition the reactor into a safe state, but does not authorize SRC to decommission the reactor. Prior to transitioning into a safe state, the SRCSF provided a source of neutrons for neutron activation analysis and isotope production. It was also used for teaching purposes in conjunction with the University of Saskatchewan.
3. SRC is seeking to decommission its SRCSF at this time because it has been able to replace the reactor's analytical capabilities with alternative technologies at SRC's environmental analytical laboratories. The proposed licence amendment would authorize SRC to decommission the SRCSF to achieve an end-state of unrestricted use. This includes dismantling the reactor, segregating and removing the materials for storage, and restoring the site to its original state.
4. In June 2019, up to \$15,000 in funding to participate in this licence amendment process was made available to Indigenous groups, not-for-profit organizations and members of the public through the CNSC's Participant Funding Program (PFP). A Funding Review Committee (FRC) – independent of the CNSC – recommended that up to \$14,714 in participant funding be provided to two applicants. These applicants were required, by virtue of being awarded participant funding, to submit a written intervention and/or an oral presentation at the public hearing commenting on SRC's application.

### Issues

5. In considering the application, the Commission was required to decide:
  - a) what environmental assessment review process to apply in relation to this application;
  - b) whether SRC is qualified to carry on the activity that the amended licence would authorize; and

<sup>1</sup> The Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission is referred to as the "CNSC" when referring to the organization and its staff in general, and as the "Commission" when referring to the tribunal component.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 43 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 2 -

- c) whether, in carrying on that activity, SRC would make adequate provision for the protection of the environment, the health and safety of persons and the maintenance of national security and measures required to implement international obligations to which Canada has agreed.

### Public Hearing

6. On June 12, 2019, the Commission issued a notice of public hearing in writing for SRC's licence amendment application. Following its publication, the Commission received a request from the Canadian Environmental Law Association (CELA) on behalf of Northwatch, the Inter-Church Uranium Committee Educational Cooperative (ICUCEC) and the Concerned Citizens of Renfrew County and Area (CCRCA) to allow for oral interventions, a longer intervention submission period, and to offer participant funding in relation to SRC's application. Following the Commission's consideration of this request, the Commission, in recognition of demonstrated public interest in SRC's application, published a revised notice of public hearing on June 27, 2019 for an oral hearing. The revised notice provided for a 30-day period to seek intervenor status as per the *Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission Rules of Procedure*<sup>2</sup> (Rules of Procedure). Intervenors were provided an opportunity to intervene in writing and orally and were offered up to \$15,000 in participant funding through the PFP.
7. Pursuant to section 22 of the NSCA, the President established a Panel of the Commission to consider the information presented for a public hearing held on September 26, 2019 in Ottawa, Ontario. The public hearing was conducted in accordance with the Rules of Procedure. During the public hearing, the Commission considered written submissions and heard oral presentations from SRC (CMD 19-H100.1A) and CNSC staff (CMD 19-H100.A). The Commission also considered oral and written submissions from seven intervenors (see Appendix A for a list of interventions). The hearing was audiocast live via the CNSC website, and audio archives are available on the CNSC's website.

### 2.0 DECISION

8. Based on its consideration of the matter, as described in more detail in the following sections of this *Record of Decision*, the Commission concludes that SRC is qualified to carry on the activity that the amended licence will authorize. The Commission is of the opinion that SRC, in carrying on that activity, will make adequate provision for the protection of the environment, the health and safety of persons and the maintenance of national security and measures required to implement international obligations to which Canada has agreed. Therefore,

<sup>2</sup> SOR/2000-211.



|                   |  |                    |        |                 |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Doc#:             |  | 147-01600-ESDR-002 | Rev.   | 0               |
| Nuclear Project#: | 655352   | Contract#:         | 255095 | Page. 44 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:    | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                    |        |                 |
| Title:            | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                    |        |                 |

- 3 -

the Commission, pursuant to section 24 of the *Nuclear Safety and Control Act*, amends the Non-Power Reactor Operating Licence issued to the Saskatchewan Research Council for its SLOWPOKE-2 reactor facility located in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan to authorize SRC to decommission the facility. The amended licence, NPROL-19.01/2023, remains valid until June 30, 2023.

9. The Commission is satisfied that an environmental assessment (EA) under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*<sup>3</sup> (CEAA 2012) was not required in this matter and considers the environmental protection review that was conducted by CNSC staff to be acceptable and thorough.
10. The Commission amends Part IV a) of SRC's licence as recommended by CNSC staff in CMD 19-H100, to authorize SRC to decommission the SRCSF.
11. The Commission does not amend the licence period as recommended by CNSC staff in CMD 19-H100. The Commission is satisfied that the start date of the licence need not change. The licence period shall remain as "July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2023" with the authorization to decommission taking effect as of the date of this decision.
12. The Commission anticipates that, following its decision in this matter, CNSC staff will update SRC's Licence Conditions Handbook (LCH) to include references to the Detailed Decommission Plan (DDP) and other documents as presented during this hearing. A draft amended LCH was not included in the hearing materials as is usual; CNSC staff will update it following this decision.
13. The Commission would like to note its displeasure that, during the hearing, it did not receive satisfactory information about how the waste would be characterized during the decommissioning of the SRCSF or about the specific radionuclide activities data. Should SRC submit an application to abandon the SRCSF, the detailed waste characterization data and a confirmation of the accuracy of the estimates will be required to be submitted by SRC, and reviewed by CNSC staff.

### 3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

14. In coming to its decision, the Commission was first required to determine whether an EA was required.
15. SRC's application was made December 14, 2018, at which time CEAA 2012 and its regulations provided the requirements for EA for nuclear projects. The decommissioning of an existing nuclear reactor is not included on the Designated Project list for an EA, as decommissioning is not an activity identified in the *Regulations Designating Physical Activities*.

<sup>3</sup> S.C. 2012, c. 19, s. 52

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 45 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 4 -

16. The *Impact Assessment Act*<sup>4</sup> (IAA) came into force August 28, 2019. Under the IAA and the *Physical Activities Regulations*<sup>5</sup> made under it, impact assessments (IA) will be conducted on projects identified as having the greatest potential for adverse environmental effects in areas of federal jurisdiction. While CEAA 2012 and not the IAA applies to this project, the Commission notes that the decommissioning of an existing reactor is not an activity identified in the regulations for an IA under the IAA.
17. The Commission considered the completeness and adequacy of the environmental protection review under the NSCA and its regulations that CNSC staff conducted for this licence amendment. CNSC staff findings for the proposed SRCSF decommissioning included, but were not limited to:
  - Radiation doses to the public resulting from decommissioning activities are estimated to be 0.1 mSv, well below the regulatory dose limit for members of the public of 1.0 mSv;
  - Air will be continuously monitored and any radioactive or hazardous substances will be captured using high efficiency particulate air filters to ensure that no airborne contaminants are released into the environment;
  - Liquid effluents would be treated using a container water deionizer system to meet the release criteria specified by the CNSC and the City of Saskatoon.
18. The Commission is satisfied that the environmental protection review conducted by CNSC staff was appropriate for this licence amendment and that the NSCA provides a strong regulatory framework for environmental protection.
19. Based on the information provided for this hearing, the Commission concludes that the licence amendment is not a designated project under CEAA 2012 and that an EA under CEAA 2012 is not required prior to its approval. Further, the Commission is satisfied that SRC has made, and will continue to make, adequate provision for the protection of the environment throughout the decommissioning activities to be authorized by this amendment.

#### 4.0 ISSUES AND COMMISSION FINDINGS

20. In making its licensing decision, the Commission considered a number of issues and submissions relating to SRC's qualification to carry out the licensed activities that the amended licence would authorize. The Commission also considered the adequacy of the proposed measures for protecting the environment, the health and safety of persons, national security and international obligations to which Canada has agreed.
21. SRC submitted a licence amendment application for the SRCSF on December 14, 2018. In its consideration of this matter, the Commission examined the completeness of the application and the adequacy of the information submitted by the SRC, as

<sup>4</sup> S.C. 2019, c. 28, s. 1

<sup>5</sup> SOR/2019-285



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 46 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 5 -

required by the NSCA, the *General Nuclear Safety and Control Regulations*<sup>6</sup> (GNSCR) and other applicable regulations made under the NSCA.

22. In CMD 19-H100.A, CNSC staff provided responses to some of the questions and issues raised by intervenors. This *Record of Decision* reflects the Commission's consideration of matters as discussed during the hearing and as raised in written submissions.

#### 4.1 Human Performance Management

23. The Commission assessed SRC's human performance management programs which encompass activities that enable effective human performance through the development and implementation of processes that ensure that SRC staff are sufficient in number in all relevant job areas and have the necessary knowledge, skills, procedures and tools in place to safely carry out their duties. During the current licence period, CNSC staff rated SRC's performance in this safety and control area (SCA) as "satisfactory."
24. The Commission examined the information submitted by SRC regarding its human performance program. SRC submitted that the SRC SF decommissioning project included work that its personnel did not normally perform and, therefore, the decommissioning work would be contracted to and carried out by Candu Energy Inc. (Candu Energy), which has specific training and experience for these types of projects.
25. The Commission considered the information submitted by SRC about its personnel training programs, noting that SRC's programs met the specifications of REGDOC-2.2.2, *Personnel Training*.<sup>7</sup> SRC submitted information about its decommissioning training program, which applies to all workers and contractors who are required to perform work, as set out in SRC's *Decommissioning Training Plan for SRC SLOWPOKE-2 Facility*.<sup>8</sup>
26. SRC reported that all Candu Energy staff were required to complete basic industrial safety and radiological training and that all personnel in direct operating positions would be trained in accordance with Candu Energy's Systematic Approach to Training (SAT) program, unless their current CNSC certification covered the activities to be performed during decommissioning. SRC further reported that a review of training and qualifications would be conducted for employees assigned to work at the SRC facility, noting that, as part of the SAT process, a Training Needs Analysis was conducted to examine the tasks involved and the qualification of the personnel assigned to perform the tasks. SRC reported that this analysis produced a matrix which showed the

<sup>6</sup> SOR/2000-202.

<sup>7</sup> CNSC Regulatory Document REGDOC-2.2.2, *Personnel Training*, 2016.

<sup>8</sup> SRC, *SLOWPOKE-2 Detailed Decommissioning Plan*, March 04, 2019.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 47 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 6 -

additional training modules or courses were required to fill any gaps in a worker's required knowledge and skills.

27. CNSC staff reviewed the SRC's detailed training plan, including the advanced training schedule, which provides timelines for all tasks requiring training as identified in the job and task analysis. From this review, CNSC staff were satisfied that the decommissioning training and evaluation program met expectations.
28. The Commission enquired as to whether workers assigned to the decommissioning of the SRCSF were also involved during the decommissioning of the University of Alberta (U of A) SLOWPOKE-2 reactor. An SRC representative responded that, although not all of the workers present during the U of A decommissioning project were working on the SRCSF decommissioning, several were.
29. The Commission assessed the SRC's programs for the certification of employees in certain positions at the SRCSF. SRC submitted that, under its operating licence and pursuant to the *Class I Nuclear Facilities Regulations*<sup>9</sup> (Class I Regulations), the positions requiring a valid CNSC certification included: reactor operator, reactor engineer, and reactor technician.
30. CNSC staff submitted that there were three SLOWPOKE-2 reactor operators employed by SRC who were certified by the CNSC, and the reactor engineer and the reactor technician were Candu Energy employees, who were also certified by the CNSC to work on the SRC SLOWPOKE-2 reactor.
31. Based on the information presented during this hearing, the Commission is satisfied that SRC has appropriate training and certification programs in place at the SRCSF for carrying out the decommissioning of the SRCSF. The Commission is also satisfied that SRC's programs meet the objectives of REGDOC-2.2.2.
32. The Commission is satisfied that appropriate programs are in place for contracted Candu Energy workers.
33. Based on its consideration of the information presented on the record for this hearing, the Commission concludes that SRC has appropriate programs in place and that current efforts related to human performance management provide a positive indication of SRC's ability to adequately carry out the proposed decommissioning activities at the SRCSF.

---

<sup>9</sup> SOR/2000-204



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 48 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 7 -

#### 4.2 Radiation Protection

34. As part of its evaluation of the adequacy of the measures for protecting the health and safety of persons, the Commission considered the performance of SRC in the area of radiation protection. The Commission also considered how SRC's radiation protection program specified that radiation doses to persons and contamination would be monitored, controlled and kept as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA), with social and economic factors taken into consideration, during the decommissioning of the SRCSF. Throughout the current licence period thus far, CNSC staff rated SRC's performance in this SCA as "satisfactory."
35. The Commission considered the information provided by SRC and CNSC staff to assess whether the SRC radiation protection program satisfied the requirements of the *Radiation Protection Regulations*.<sup>10</sup> SRC submitted that Candu Energy's Radiation Protection Plan for the decommissioning of the SRCSF was based on Candu Energy's radiation protection program requirements used at CANDU licensed sites and would see to it that doses to workers would remain below regulatory limits during the decommissioning project.
36. SRC submitted that, in order to keep doses ALARA, a radiation protection surveyor would provide oversight throughout the decommissioning work and that workers would perform decommissioning work at a safe distance from the radiation source using cranes and extension tools. SRC further submitted that the use of personal dosimetry in radiological work zones to control the spread of contamination would be utilized.
37. CNSC staff submitted that, throughout the current licence period, SRC had implemented an appropriate and effective radiation program at the SRCSF that satisfied the regulatory requirements set out in the *Radiation Protection Regulations*. CNSC staff also reported that SRC used a licensed dosimetry service to monitor, assess, record and report doses received by workers, noting that the workers in the SRCSF were not designated as nuclear energy workers (NEWs). CNSC staff further submitted that doses to public and the workers during the current licence period were well below the public annual whole-body regulatory dose limit of 1 mSv.<sup>11</sup> CNSC staff noted that the maximum effective dose to an SRC worker during the current licence period was 0.28 mSv, well below the 1 mSv regulatory dose limit.
38. CNSC staff reported that radioactive fields to which workers may be exposed during the decommissioning project were estimated to be between 0.30 µSv/h and 0.37 µSv/h. CNSC staff further submitted that, based on previous decommissioning projects, SRC established action levels<sup>12</sup> for the decommissioning project of 1 mSv effective dose, 50

<sup>10</sup> SOR/2000-203

<sup>11</sup> SOR/2000-203, subsection 13(1)

<sup>12</sup> The *Radiation Protection Regulations* define an "action level" as a specific dose of radiation or other parameter that, if reached, may indicate a loss of control of part of a licensee's radiation protection program and triggers a requirement for specific action to be taken.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 49 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 8 -

mSv for skin dose and 50 mSv for extremities. CNSC staff submitted that there would be real time monitoring of alpha, beta, and gamma radiation using Improved Chemical Agent Monitors (ICAM).

39. The Commission asked for information in regard to a concern raised by the National Council of Women of Canada with respect to the estimated collective dose for the decommissioning of the SRCSF. A Candu Energy representative responded that the total dose received by workers in the three-month duration of the U of A decommissioning was 0.26 mSv and that Candu Energy was anticipating a similar collective dose for the SRCSF decommissioning. The Candu Energy representative added that for the activities that Candu Energy had carried out at SRCSF to date (including the removal and shipment of the fuel from the reactor), the collective dose was 0.165 mSv.
40. The Commission asked SRC to opine on which decommissioning activity was considered the most hazardous from a radiological perspective. A Candu Energy representative responded that the removal of the beryllium annulus was the most hazardous activity with respect to radiation, as the beryllium annulus had to be brought up to the surface of the reactor pool and stored in a shielding container while workers were present.
41. Further on that topic, the Commission asked about what was considered to be the worst case scenario during the SLOWPOKE-2 decommissioning and what controls were in place to prevent such an accident from occurring. The Candu Energy representative responded that the worst case scenario would be a worker standing near the beryllium annulus for an extended duration of approximately four hours which would result in a regulatory dose limit for a member of the public of 1 mSv. The Candu Energy representative added that, in order to prevent this from occurring, radiation detectors to monitor radiation levels, and radiation protection personnel to monitor doses to workers, were in place. The Commission was satisfied with the information provided.
42. Following the concerns about alpha hazards expressed in the intervention from the National Council of Women of Canada, the Commission asked if alpha radiation hazards were anticipated during the decommissioning of the SRCSF and whether SRC's radiation protection program would adequately provide for protection in regard to such hazards. CNSC staff responded that, although there were alpha hazards present in the SRCSF, SRC had provisions in place such as contamination monitoring; real-time monitoring of alpha, beta, and gamma radiation; and the use of personal protective equipment such as respiratory systems and radiation protection coveralls to limit the intake of alpha particles.
43. The Commission asked for information regarding the methodology that was used to determine that five samples from the pool floor would be adequate to ensure that no contamination would be left behind in the SRCSF. A Candu Energy representative responded that the samples were to confirm the computer model prediction that provided the activity on the reactor pool floor. The Candu Energy representative added



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 50 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

- 9 -

that once the results were validated, they would know exactly how much concrete would need to be removed from the reactor pool to ensure that there will be no contamination left behind in the SRCSF.

44. Based on the information considered for this hearing, the Commission is satisfied that the ALARA concept is adequately applied to all SRCSF activities.
45. Based on the information provided on the record for this hearing, the Commission concludes that, given the mitigation measures and safety programs that are in place and will be in place to control radiation hazards, SRC provides for, and will continue to provide for, the adequate protection of the health and safety of persons and the environment throughout the decommissioning of the SRCSF.
46. The Commission is satisfied that SRC's radiation protection program at the SRCSF will continue to meet the requirements of the *Radiation Protection Regulations* during the decommissioning of the facility.

#### 4.3 Environmental Protection

47. The Commission examined SRC's environmental protection programs at the SRCSF, which are intended to identify, control and monitor all releases of radioactive and hazardous substances, and aim to minimize the effects on the environment which may result from the licensed activities. These programs include effluent and emissions control, environmental monitoring and estimated doses to the public. CNSC staff rated SRC's performance in this SCA as "satisfactory" during the current licence period.
48. The Commission considered whether the SRCSF environmental protection programs adequately met the specifications of REGDOC-2.9.1, *Environmental Protection Policies, Programs and Procedures*.<sup>13</sup>
49. CNSC staff reported that SRC's environmental protection program met the requirements of the Class I Regulations and that radiological and non-radiological releases at the SRCSF remained below regulatory limits during the current licence period.
50. The Commission considered SRC's programs to control the release of effluents and emissions from the SRCSF to the environment. In its written submission, SRC submitted that the release of radioactive material was expected to be below the regulatory limits and that airborne emissions would be continuously monitored and filtered using high efficiency particulate air filters prior to being released into the environment during the decommissioning of the SRCSF.

<sup>13</sup> CNSC Regulatory Document REGDOC-2.9.1, *Environmental Protection Policies, Programs and Procedures*, 2013.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 51 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 10 -

51. The Commission assessed SRC's programs to mitigate risk to members of the public from hazardous substances discharged from the SRCSF. CNSC staff submitted that airborne releases from the SRCSF were below regulatory limits and that the dose to the public was estimated to be 0.010 mSv as compared to the regulatory limit for the dose to a member of the public of 1 mSv. SRC submitted that it would have mitigation measures in place to ensure that airborne emissions are minimal and that operating experience had shown no instances where airborne radioactivity was detected.
52. In its written submission, SRC submitted that approximately 28,380 L of contaminated reactor pool water to be disposed of during the decommissioning process will be treated using a container water deionizer system prior to release into the City of Saskatoon sewer system. SRC further submitted that the level of activity in the pool water would be subject to CNSC release criteria as detailed in the *Nuclear Substances and Radiation Devices Regulations*<sup>14</sup> (NSRDR) and City of Saskatoon by-laws for hazardous substances.<sup>15</sup>
53. In consideration of concerns raised by the National Council of Women of Canada regarding the release of liquid waste into the City of Saskatoon sewage system, the Commission asked CNSC staff to elaborate on the type of assessment that was conducted with respect to the cumulative risks to the environment associated with SRC's liquid waste disposal proposal. CNSC staff stated that, when assessing whether liquid waste could be released into the municipal sewage system, it had to be ascertained that the waste was below the clearance levels set out in Appendix R of REGDOC-1.6.1, *Licence Application Guide: Nuclear Substances and Radiation Devices*, Version 2<sup>16</sup>, and IAEA-TECDOC-1000, *Clearance of Materials Resulting from the Use of Radionuclides in Medicine, Industry and Research*.<sup>17</sup> CNSC staff further added that these clearance levels were derived to ensure that no member of the public received an annual dose of more than 0.01 mSv.
54. Based on the assessment of the application and the information provided on the record at the hearing, the Commission is satisfied that, given the mitigation measures and safety programs that are in place to control hazards, SRC will provide adequate protection to the health and safety of persons and the environment throughout the decommissioning activities.
55. The Commission is satisfied that the SRCSF environmental protection programs continue to meet the specifications of REGDOC-2.9.1.

<sup>14</sup> SOR/2000-207<sup>15</sup> <https://www.saskatoon.ca/services-residents/power-water/water-wastewater/sewer-use-by-law><sup>16</sup> CNSC Regulatory Document REGDOC-1.6.1, *Licence Application Guide: Nuclear Substances and Radiation Devices*, Version 2<sup>17</sup> INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY. *Clearance of Materials Resulting from the Use of Radionuclides in Medicine, Industry and Research*. IAEA-TECDOC-1000, IAEA, Vienna (1998).



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 52 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 11 -

#### 4.4 Waste Management

56. The Commission assessed SRC's site-wide waste management program. During the current licence period, CNSC staff assessed SRC's performance in this SCA, including waste minimization, segregation, characterization, and storage programs, as "satisfactory."
57. SRC submitted that waste generated at the SRCSF could be categorized as radioactive waste, non-radioactive hazardous waste, and non-radioactive and non-hazardous waste. SRC further submitted that it has an effective waste management plan and that all waste generated during the SRCSF's decommissioning would be managed in accordance with licensing requirements.
58. SRC provided the Commission with information regarding its waste minimization strategy reporting that, in order to minimize waste, SRC would decontaminate, segregate, reuse and recycle non-radioactive waste material to the extent possible and that the remaining waste will be shipped to either a landfill disposal site or a licensed waste management facility.
59. SRC submitted that non-radioactive chemical waste would be sent to a licensed hazardous waste management facility and that demolition debris that is determined to be below the release limits would be sent to a landfill that is authorized to receive the waste. SRC further submitted that all waste would be transported in accordance with the *Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations*.<sup>18</sup>
60. CNSC staff reported that SRC's Decommissioning Waste Management Plan (DWMP) met the specifications of CSA N292.3-08, *Management of low and intermediate-level radioactive waste*,<sup>19</sup> and N292.0-14, *General principles for the management of radioactive waste and irradiated fuel*.<sup>20</sup> CNSC staff submitted that SRC's DWMP and supporting documents were satisfactory and met licensing requirements.
61. SRC reported that the reactor core containing the used highly enriched uranium fuel had been transported from the SRCSF to Savannah River, South Carolina, in accordance with the Canada-US agreement to return highly enriched uranium fuel to the country of origin. SRC further reported that the fuel had been transported in accordance with a CNSC-issued transportation licence in a Type B container, specifically an F-257 flask which had been certified by the CNSC.
62. The Commission enquired as to the volume of non-radioactive hazardous waste that is expected from the proposed decommissioning project. An SRC representative responded that the amount of non-radioactive hazardous waste would be minimal, approximately three car batteries that would be sent for recycling.

<sup>18</sup> SOR/2001-286

<sup>19</sup> N292.3, *Management of low and intermediate-level radioactive waste*, CSA Group, 2008 and 2014.

<sup>20</sup> N292.0-14, *General principles for the management of radioactive waste and irradiated fuel*, CSA Group, 2014.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 53 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 12 -

63. On an issue raised by the Concerned Citizens of Renfrew County and Area (CCRCA), that radioactive waste resulting from the decommissioning of the SRCSF would be transported to the Canadian Nuclear Laboratories (CNL) site in Chalk River, Ontario, the Commission enquired about whether SRC would have any liability in respect of the waste once the title of the waste was transferred to CNL. CNSC staff responded that once the waste has been accepted by CNL, CNL will be the owner of the waste. An SRC representative further added that SRC would not hold any long-term liability in regard to the SRCSF radioactive waste following its transfer to Chalk River Laboratories (CRL). The Commission was satisfied with the information provided.
64. Noting the interventions submitted by CCRCA, Northwatch and the National Council of Women regarding alternative decommissioning options, the Commission asked SRC if the removal of the reactor concrete pool in its entirety had been considered. A Candu Energy representative responded that the general practice in decommissioning SLOWPOKE-2 reactors is to survey and remove concrete wherever there is contamination above unconditional clearance levels as specified in the NSRDR. The Candu Energy representative added that although it was possible to remove the entire reactor pool, it is not the general practice as there is no benefit of removing concrete that is below the clearance levels.
65. On a concern raised by Nuclear Waste Waste + Inter-Church Uranium Committee Educational Cooperative (NWW + ICUCEC), the Commission requested details about Canada's regulatory framework for the decommissioning of nuclear facilities. CNSC staff responded that the high-level requirements are set out in the regulations and the policy for waste management and decommissioning is set out in Natural Resources Canada's (NRCan) *Radioactive Waste Policy Framework*<sup>21</sup> and CNSC regulatory document REGDOC-2.11, *Framework for Radioactive Waste Management and Decommissioning in Canada*.<sup>22</sup> CNSC staff added that there is a Regulatory Guide G-219, *Decommissioning Planning for Licensed Activities*,<sup>23</sup> for decommissioning, and CNSC staff is currently in the process of developing regulatory documents for both waste management and decommissioning.
66. The Commission requested information on the concerns expressed by NWW + ICUCEC, Northwatch and CCRCA that the U of A SLOWPOKE-2 reactor was abandoned without having removed all the radiological hazards. A Candu Energy representative responded that the initial post-decommissioning measurements had shown that radiological hazards were still present and that further decontamination had to be done. CNSC staff confirmed this to be the case and reported that, when CNSC staff carried out the final surveys as part of the end-state inspection, dose rates were below the industry standard clearance level of 0.5 µSv/hour.

<sup>21</sup> Retrieved from <https://www.nrcan.gc.ca/energy/energy-sources-distribution/uranium-nuclear-energy/radioactive-waste/radioactive-waste-policy-framework/7725>

<sup>22</sup> CNSC Regulatory Document REGDOC-2.11, *Framework for Radioactive Waste Management and Decommissioning in Canada*, 2018.

<sup>23</sup> CNSC Guidance Document G-219, *Decommissioning Planning for Licensed Activities*, 2000.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 54 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 13 -

67. The Commission notes the concerns raised by intervenors with respect to the abandonment of the U of A reactor facility and their uncertainty concerning the unconditional release levels at the time of abandonment of that facility. The Commission authorized the U of A to abandon its facility upon receipt of its application and the evidence that it had met the regulatory requirements. When SRC has completed its decommissioning activities, any licence application it makes to be authorized to abandon will be subjected to the same regulatory requirements. The Commission will require evidence to satisfy itself, before making a decision, of the completion of satisfactory decommissioning. That is not the subject of this application.
68. On an issue raised by Northwatch regarding the terminology used to describe the decommissioning of the SLOWPOKE-2 reactor, the Commission asked staff to clarify whether the proposed decommissioning project could be referred to as "entombment" or "in situ waste disposal". CNSC staff responded that, as per international standards that speak to all options of decommissioning, "in situ" refers to leaving the reactor in place and that the decommissioning of the SRCSF could not be defined as "in situ waste disposal" as there will be no parts of the reactor left behind and the facility will be free of contamination. The Commission is satisfied with this information and does not consider the proposed decommissioning of the SRCSF to be an "in situ waste disposal" or "entombment."
69. The Commission enquired as to how SRC would treat the liquid waste in the event that it is still radioactive after passing through the ion exchange column. An SRC representative stated that the radioactivity in the liquid waste has already been brought down to the unconditional release limits. A Candu Energy representative added that SRC had a backup ion exchange column that was always available in the event that the water had to be further processed in order to meet the release limits. The Commission was satisfied with the information provided.
70. Noting the concerns raised by the Nation Council of Women of Canada about the disposal of non-radioactive liquid waste in the City of Saskatoon's landfill and municipal sewage system, the Commission enquired about the consultation that SRC had carried out with the City of Saskatoon in regard to sending non-radioactive waste materials to landfills and the sewage system. An SRC representative responded that SRC maintained an ongoing discussion with the City of Saskatoon on these issues.
71. On a concern raised by Northwatch, the Commission asked for clarification as to the criteria for the classification of radioactive waste as low or intermediate level. CNSC responded that there are a number of considerations that need to be taken into account when characterizing waste, such as the radioisotope and the decay scheme. CNSC staff added that upon reviewing SRC's application to amend, some inconsistencies were found and were taken back to the licensee to address.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 55 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 14 -

72. The Commission expressed concern as to whether processes are in place to ensure that waste is adequately characterized given the presence of hard to measure radionuclides. CNSC staff responded that waste is characterized based on the waste receivers' acceptance criteria and also in accordance with CSA N292.0-14. A Candu Energy representative responded that the presence of radionuclides in waste resulting from the SRCSF decommissioning had been estimated using an industry standard computation code and that the estimates would be validated as measurements were taken during the decommissioning process.
73. Further on that topic, the Candu Energy representative added that, although not all the radionuclides such as Nickel-59, Tritium, and Calcium-41 had been measured, the ones that were measured contributed to approximately 99% of the radionuclides with respect to the unconditional release limit. During the hearing, the Commission did not receive satisfactory confirmation that the waste would be adequately characterized and anticipates that reliable data will be available upon conducting decommissioning activities. Should SRC submit an application to abandon the SRCSF, the detailed waste characterization data and a confirmation of the accuracy of the estimates will be required to be submitted by SRC, and reviewed by CNSC staff.
74. The Commission enquired about the assessment that institutional control for the decommissioned SRCSF would not be required. CNSC staff responded that, because the proposed decommissioning strategy is for complete decommissioning, the SRCSF would be cleaned to below the unconditional release limits and therefore no CNSC regulatory control would be required, if the strategy materializes.
75. Based on the above information and consideration of the hearing materials, the Commission is satisfied that, according to SRC's decommissioning plans, there will be no waste left at the SRCSF and that SRC has appropriate programs in place to safely characterize and manage the waste generated at the SRCSF as part of decommissioning.

#### 4.5 Packaging and Transport

76. The Commission examined SRC's packaging and transport program. Packaging and transport covers the safe packaging and transport of nuclear substances and radiation devices to and from the licensed facility. The licensee must adhere to the *Packaging and Transport of Nuclear Substances Regulations* 2015 (PTNSR, 2015),<sup>24</sup> and Transport Canada's *Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations* for all shipments. During the licence period, CNSC staff rated SRC's performance in this SCA as "satisfactory."

<sup>24</sup> SOR/2015-145



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 56 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 15 -

77. On a concern raised by the Northwatch regarding the education and training for first responders, the Commission asked CNSC staff to comment on the training provided to first responders along the transportation route of radioactive waste, specifically, the rural and remote areas along the route. CNSC staff responded that all first responders in Canada receive HAZMAT training which includes radioactive material emergency management training. CNSC staff added that an emergency number through which any necessary information on the specific material being transported could be obtained in the event of emergency was required to be included in shipping documents. CNSC staff also stated that the CNSC has a duty officer and Transport Canada had the Canadian Transport Emergency Centre (CANUTEC) which are available at all times to provide technical information and guidance in the event of an emergency.
78. Noting that approximately 8 m<sup>3</sup> of radioactive waste would be generated through the decommissioning of the SRCSF, the Commission enquired as to how many shipments of radioactive waste would be sent to CRL. An SRC representative responded that it would be a single shipment of three Type A packages.
79. Based on the information presented on the record for this hearing, the Commission is satisfied that SRC is meeting, and will continue to meet, regulatory requirements regarding packaging and transport of waste generated during the decommissioning of the SRCSF.

#### 4.6 Indigenous Engagement and Public Information

##### 4.6.1 Participant Funding Program

80. The Commission assessed the information provided by CNSC staff regarding public engagement in the licensing process as enhanced by the CNSC's Participant Funding Program (PFP). CNSC staff submitted that, in June 2019, up to \$15,000 in funding to participate in this licensing process was made available to Indigenous groups, members of the public and other stakeholders to review SRC's licence amendment application and associated documents, and to provide the Commission with value-added information through topic-specific interventions.
81. A Funding Review Committee (FRC), independent of the CNSC, recommended that two applicants be provided with up to \$15,000 in participant funding. These applicants were required, by virtue of being awarded participant funding, to submit a written intervention and to make an oral presentation at the public hearing on SRC's licence amendment application.
82. Based on the information submitted for this hearing, the Commission is satisfied that Indigenous groups, members of the public and other stakeholders were encouraged to participate in this process.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 57 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 16 -

#### 4.6.2 Indigenous Engagement

83. The common law duty to consult with Indigenous peoples applies when the Crown contemplates action that may adversely affect established or potential Aboriginal and/or treaty rights. The CNSC, as an agent of the Crown and as Canada's nuclear regulator, recognizes and understands the importance of building relationships and engaging with Canada's Indigenous peoples. The CNSC ensures that its licensing decisions under the NSCA uphold the honour of the Crown and consider Indigenous peoples' potential or established rights pursuant to section 35 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*.<sup>25</sup>
84. CNSC staff submitted that, because the proposed decommissioning activities would be conducted within the facility with no adverse impact to the surrounding environment, the duty to consult does not arise with respect to the proposed licence amendment. CNSC staff further submitted that the proposed activities would not have an impact on potential or established Indigenous and/or treaty rights.
85. Noting the concerns expressed about the impacts on Indigenous groups along the transportation route to CRL, the Commission enquired about the duty to consult with Indigenous communities in relation to this activity. CNSC staff submitted that the transportation of radioactive materials is heavily regulated and safety during transport is inherent in the CNSC's packaging and certification process which is based in accordance with the PTNSR, 2015. CNSC staff added that although they are of the opinion that there was no impact to Indigenous community or treaty rights along the route, participant funding had been offered. No request from Indigenous communities for funding had been made.
86. Based on the information provided for this hearing, the Commission is satisfied that Indigenous engagement activities carried out for this licence amendment were adequate.

#### 4.6.3 Public Information

87. The Commission assessed SRC's public information and disclosure program (PIDP) for the SRCSF. A public information program is a regulatory requirement for licence applicants and licensed operators of Class I nuclear facilities. Paragraph 3(j) of the *Class I Nuclear Facilities Regulations*<sup>26</sup> requires that licence applications include

"the proposed program to inform persons living in the vicinity of the site of the general nature and characteristics of the anticipated effects on the environment and the health and safety of persons that may result from the activity to be licensed."

<sup>25</sup> *Constitution Act, 1982*, Schedule B to the *Canada Act 1982*, 1982, c. 11 (U.K.).

<sup>26</sup> SOR/2000-204.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 58 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 17 -

88. The Commission also assessed how SRC's PIDP met the specifications of RD/GD-99.3, *Public Information and Disclosure*<sup>27</sup>. SRC provided the Commission with information regarding its PIDP including the mechanisms in place to provide the public information related to its operations and a dedicated web page for the decommissioning of the SRCSF. CNSC staff informed the Commission that SRC has undertaken a number of initiatives in support of its PIDP and added that there has been a very low level of public interest regarding the decommissioning of the SRCSF.
89. SRC submitted that it held a public meeting on December 5, 2018 to provide information to the public about its decommissioning plans and answer any questions that may arise. SRC further submitted that the interest from the public was minimal and that it would continue to share information via newsletters and invite members of the public to submit comments or concerns.
90. The Commission requested additional details about the public information forum held at the SRCSF on December 5, 2018, including attendance and the concerns that were raised. An SRC representative responded that approximately seven people came to the information forum, representing various groups and SRC's stakeholders, and that the concerns were similar to the concerns raised by intervenors in this hearing.
91. In consideration of a concern raised by NWW + ICUCEC, the Commission asked CNSC staff if there were lessons learned reports for the previous SLOWPOKE-2 decommissioning projects and if they were publicly available. CNSC staff responded that the lessons learned were a section of the end-state report that the licensee must submit upon the completion of decommissioning and that they were available to the public upon request. CNSC staff added that the end state reports for previous decommissioning projects were available, with the exception of University of Toronto, and that the lessons learnt from the University of Toronto decommissioning project were implemented in other projects such as the increased shielding of the beryllium package. An SRC representative reported that Candu Energy had conducted the decommissioning of the U of A and lessons learned from previous decommissioning projects were incorporated into the work plans developed for the decommissioning of the SRC SLOWPOKE-2 reactor. The Commission was satisfied with the information provided.
92. Based on the information presented for this hearing, the Commission is satisfied that SRC's PIDP has and will continue to communicate to the public, information about the health, safety and security of persons and the environment and other issues. This will continue throughout the decommissioning of the SRCSF.
93. Recognizing that parts of the end-state report may contain commercially sensitive information, and in anticipation of interest, the Commission expects that SRC share the publicly available portions of the end-state report with interested stakeholders if requested upon completion of the decommissioning project.

<sup>27</sup> CNSC Regulatory/Guidance Document RD/GD-99.3, *Public Information and Disclosure*, 2012.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 59 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 18 -

#### 4.6.4 Conclusion on Indigenous Engagement and Public Information

94. Based on the information presented, the Commission is satisfied that, overall, SRC's PIDP meets regulatory requirements and is effective in keeping Indigenous groups and the public informed of SRC's operations.
95. Based on the information presented on the record for this hearing, the Commission is satisfied that this licence amendment will not result in changes to SRC's operations that would cause adverse impacts to any potential or established Indigenous and/or treaty rights.

#### 4.7 Decommissioning Plans and Financial Guarantee

96. The Commission requires SRC to have a detailed decommissioning plan for the decommissioning of the SRC SLOWPOKE-2 facility and a long-term management plan for waste produced from the project. In order to ensure that adequate resources are available for safe and secure decommissioning of the SRCSF, the Commission requires that an adequate financial guarantee for realization of the planned activities is put in place and maintained in a form acceptable to the Commission throughout the licence period.
97. As part of the licence amendment application, SRC submitted a Detailed Decommissioning Plan (DDP) which describes the decommissioning process for the SRCSF and the measures in place to ensure that the public and the environment are protected during the decommissioning project. CNSC staff reported that the DDP was assessed against the requirements of CNSC Regulatory Guide G-219, *Decommissioning Planning for Licensed Activities* and CSA N294-09: *Decommissioning of Facilities Containing Nuclear Substances*<sup>28</sup> and CNSC staff found it to be acceptable.
98. CNSC staff submitted that SRC's activities that are authorized under the operating licence included defueling the reactor, maintenance of the reactor, and transport of spent fuel and radioactive waste. CNSC staff further submitted that the defueling of the SLOWPOKE-2 reactor had been subject to a CNSC inspection in which inspectors from the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) participated and found no regulatory non-compliances.
99. The Commission asked for clarification in regard to the financial guarantee that SRC has in place for the decommissioning of the SRCSF. CNSC staff submitted that SRC has in place a financial guarantee in the amount of \$5,760,000, which will be used towards decommissioning and that the SRC's Board of Directors had approved expenditures in the amount of up to \$7,500,000. An SRC representative responded that the current financial guarantee in place was in the form of a trust fund for the amount of \$7,500,000 approved by the SRC Board of Directors and accepted by the CNSC.

<sup>28</sup> N294-09 (R2014), *Decommissioning of facilities containing nuclear substances*, CSA Group, reaffirmed in 2014.



Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract# 255095

Page: 60 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

- 19 -

The SRC representative added that the decommissioning work would be funded out of SRC's operating budget of \$ 5,760,000 and that the trust fund in place would be released to the SRC upon successful decommissioning and final approval from the Commission.

100. Based on the record, the Commission concludes that the detailed decommissioning plan and related financial guarantee for the SRCSF are acceptable for the purpose of the current application for licence amendment.

## 5.0 CONCLUSION

101. The Commission has considered the amendment application submitted by the SRC. Based on its consideration of the information submitted, the Commission is satisfied that the application meets the requirements of the NSCA, the GNSCR and other applicable regulations made under the NSCA.
102. The Commission has also considered the information and submissions of the applicant, CNSC staff and all participants as set out in the material available for reference on the record, as well as the oral presentations made by the participants at the hearing.
103. The Commission is satisfied that SRC meets the test set out in subsection 24(4) of the *Nuclear Safety and Control Act*. That is, the Commission is of the opinion that SRC is qualified to carry on the decommissioning activity that the amended licence will authorize and that it will make adequate provision for the protection of the environment, the health and safety of persons and the maintenance of national security and measures required to implement international obligations to which Canada has agreed.
104. Therefore, the Commission, pursuant to section 24 of the *Nuclear Safety and Control Act*, amends the Non-Power Reactor Operating Licence issued to the Saskatchewan Research Council for its facility located in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. The amended licence, NPROL-19.01/2023, is valid until June 30, 2023.
105. The Commission amends Part IV a) of SRC's licence as recommended by CNSC staff in CMD 19-H100, to authorize it to decommission the SRCSF.
106. The Commission would like to note that this decision does not authorize abandonment. Should SRC apply for a licence to abandon, this will be the subject of a different proceeding.
107. The Commission anticipates that, following its decision in this matter, CNSC staff will update SRC's Licence Conditions Handbook (LCH) to include references to the Detailed Decommission Plan (DDP) and other documents as presented during this hearing.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 61 of 201

Customer Doc#:

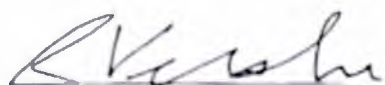
Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

- 20 -

108. The Commission considers the environmental protection review that was conducted by CNSC staff to be acceptable and thorough. The Commission is satisfied that an EA under CEAA 2012 was not required for the SRCSF licence amendment application and notes that the NSCA provides a strong regulatory framework for environmental protection.
109. The Commission anticipates that, following its decision in this matter, CNSC staff will update SRC's Licence Conditions Handbook (LCH) to include references to the Detailed Decommission Plan (DDP) and other documents as presented during this hearing. A draft amended LCH was not included in the hearing materials following usual practice; CNSC will update it following this decision.

 Dec 6, 2019

Rumina Velshi

Date

President,

Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission

Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract# 255095

Page: 62 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

- A -

**Appendix A – Intervenor**

| Intervenor – Oral Presentations  | Document Number                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Concerned Citizens of Renfrew County and Area, represented by O. Hendrickson                             | CMD 19-H100.5<br>CMD 19-H100.5A |
| National Council of Women of Canada, represented by G. Janes   | CMD 19-H100.2                   |
| Nortwatch, represented by B. Lloyd   | CMD 19-H100.6<br>CMD 19-H100.6A |
| Nuclear Waste Watch and Inter-Church Uranium Committee Educational Cooperative, represented by J. Karban | CMD 19-H100.8<br>CMD 19-H100.8A |

| Intervenor – Written Interventions         | Document Number |
|--|-----------------|
| Elaine Hughes                              | CMD 19-H100.3   |
| Linda Murphy                               | CMD 19-H100.4   |
| North American Young Generation in Nuclear | CMD 19-H100.7   |



|                          |  |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev: 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 63 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                 |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                 |

## Appendix B

### THE AMENDED NON-POWER REACTOR OPERATING LICENCE

---

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 64 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYCanadian Nuclear  
Safety CommissionCommission canadienne  
de sûreté nucléaire

Word Ref: e-Doc 5899570

PDF Ref: e-Doc 5905832

File: 2.03

**NON-POWER REACTOR OPERATING LICENCE  
SLOWPOKE-2 REACTOR****SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL****I) LICENCE NUMBER:** NPROL-19.01/2013**II) LICENSEE:** Pursuant to section 24 of the *Nuclear Safety and Control Act*, this licence is issued toSaskatchewan Research Council  
15 Innovation Boulevard  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
S7N 0X1**III) LICENCE PERIOD:** This licence is valid from **July 1, 2013**, to **June 30, 2023**, unless otherwise suspended, amended, revoked, or replaced.**IV) LICENSED ACTIVITIES:**

This licence authorizes the licensee to:

- (a) operate and decommission the Saskatchewan Research Council SLOWPOKE-2 reactor and associated facilities (hereinafter "the facility"), located in the Analytical and Radiochemical Laboratory of the Council in the Innovation Place Research Park, in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan;
- (b) produce, possess, transfer, use, package, manage, and store the nuclear substances that are required for, associated with or arise from the activities described in (a); and
- (c) possess and use prescribed equipment and prescribed information required for, associated with or arise from the activities described in (a).

Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract# 255095

Page: 65 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Non-Power Reactor Operating LicencePage 2 of 6  
NPROL-19.01/2023

## V) EXPLANATORY NOTES:

- (a) Nothing in this licence shall be construed to authorize non-compliance with any other applicable legal obligation or restriction.
- (b) Unless otherwise provided for in this licence, words and expressions used in this licence have the same meaning as in the *Nuclear Safety and Control Act* (hereinafter "NSCA") and associated regulations.
- (c) The Saskatchewan Research Council Licence Conditions Handbook (hereinafter "SRC-LCH") provides
  - (i) compliance verification criteria in order to meet the conditions set out in this licence;
  - (ii) information regarding delegation of authority to CNSC staff; and
  - (iii) applicable versions of documents and a process for version control of codes, standards or other documents that are used as compliance verification criteria.

## VI) CONDITIONS:

## 1. GENERAL

- 1.1 The licensee shall conduct the activities described in Part IV of this licence in accordance with the licensing basis for the facility, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Commission.
- 1.2 The licensee shall give written notification of changes made to the licensee documents submitted to support the licence application.
- 1.3 The licensee shall maintain a preliminary decommissioning plan for the facility, and shall review and revise the plan at such times as the Commission may require and in any event, no later than ten years from previous revision.
- 1.4 The licensee shall maintain in effect a financial guarantee for decommissioning of facility that is acceptable to the Commission. The licensee shall report annually that the financial guarantee is valid and in effect.
- 1.5 The licensee shall implement and maintain a public information program including a public disclosure protocol.
- 1.6 The licensee shall, in the event of any conflict or inconsistency between licence conditions, codes or standards or regulatory documents used as compliance verification criteria in the SRC-LCH, refer the matter to the Commission for resolution.

e-Doc 5899570 (Word)

e-Doc 5905832 (PDF)

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 66 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYSaskatchewan Research Council  
Non-Power Reactor Operating LicencePage 3 of 6  
NPROL-19.01/2023

## 2. MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- 2.1 The licensee shall implement and maintain a management system for activities carried out under this licence.

## 3. HUMAN PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

- 3.1 The licensee shall ensure that persons appointed to the positions of reactor engineer, reactor technician, or reactor operator hold certifications in accordance with the requirements of the NSCA.
- 3.2 The licensee shall establish and maintain a training program for certified persons.

## 4. OPERATING PERFORMANCE

- 4.1 The licensee shall operate the facility subject to the terms and conditions of this licence and within the limits specified in Appendix A to this licence.
- 4.2 The licensee shall maintain an accurate inventory of their sealed sources, both in use and in storage, and provide details of this inventory when requested.
- 4.3 The licensee shall report to the Commission unplanned situations or events at the facility.
- 4.4 The licensee shall submit annual compliance monitoring and operational performance reports to the Commission.

## 5. SAFETY ANALYSIS

- 5.1 The licensee shall conduct and maintain safety analyses that are representative for the current hazards of the facility or process analyzed.

## 6. PHYSICAL DESIGN

- 6.1 The licensee shall ensure that the defence-in-depth principle is applied and maintained in the design of the nuclear facility in order to prevent, or if prevention fails, to mitigate the consequences resulting from radioactive releases.

e-Doc 5899570 (Word)

e-Doc 5905832 (PDF)

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 67 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYSaskatchewan Research Council  
Non-Power Reactor Operating LicencePage 4 of 6  
NPROL-19.01/2023**7. FITNESS FOR SERVICE**

- 7.1 The licensee shall develop, implement and maintain documented programs of maintenance, testing, surveillance, and inspection of structures, systems and components important to safety to ensure that their availability, reliability and functionality remain in accordance with the design over the lifetime of the facility.
- 7.2 The licensee shall develop, implement and maintain an aging management program for the facility to identify all aging mechanisms relevant to structures, systems and components important to safety; to evaluate their possible consequences; and to provide direction for the activities required to maintain the operability and reliability of these structures, systems and components.

**8. RADIATION PROTECTION**

- 8.1 The licensee shall implement and maintain a radiation protection program which includes action levels. When the licensee becomes aware that an action level has been reached, the licensee shall notify the Commission within seven days.

**9. CONVENTIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY**

- 9.1 The licensee shall implement and maintain an occupational health and safety program at the facility.

**10. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

- 10.1 The licensee shall control, monitor and record releases of radioactive nuclear substances and hazardous substances from the facility.

**11. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND FIRE RESPONSE**

- 11.1 The licensee shall implement and maintain an emergency management program to prepare for and respond to emergency events, including fires, initiating at or impacting the facility, and for dealing with the effects of such emergencies both in the facility and outside the facility.

**12. WASTE MANAGEMENT**

- 12.1 The licensee shall implement and maintain a waste management program documenting handling, processing, transportation, storage and disposal of nuclear wastes, including nuclear wastes mixed with other hazardous substance.

e-Doc 5899570 (Word)

e-Doc 5905832 (PDF)

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 68 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYSaskatchewan Research Council  
Non-Power Reactor Operating LicencePage 5 of 6  
NPROL-19.01/2023**13. SECURITY**

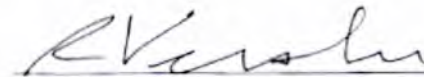
- 13.1 The licensee shall implement and maintain a nuclear security program to prevent persons from carrying out malevolent actions capable of affecting the safe operation of the facility.

**14. SAFEGUARDS AND NON-PROLIFERATION**

- 14.1 The licensee shall implement and maintain safeguards measures required to ensure safeguards implementation at the facility.

**15. PACKAGING AND TRANSPORT**

- 15.1 The licensee shall implement and maintain a program for the packaging and transport of nuclear substances.

SIGNED at OTTAWA, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2019.Rumina Velshi, President  
on behalf of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commissione-Doc 5899570 (Word)  
e-Doc 5905832 (PDF)

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 69 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYSaskatchewan Research Council  
Non-Power Reactor Operating LicencePage 6 of 6  
NPROL-19.01/2023

## APPENDIX A

## Operating Limits

1. The licensee shall ensure that the total thermal power from the reactor fuel does not exceed 20 kilowatts under steady-state operating conditions.
2. The licensee shall ensure that the maximum excess reactivity of the reactor does not exceed 4.0 mk.
3. The licensee shall not operate the reactor at neutron flux levels exceeding  $1.05 \times 10^{12} \text{ n cm}^{-2} \text{ s}^{-1}$ , except that while increasing power under automatic control a peak power of no more than  $1.4 \times 10^{12} \text{ n cm}^{-2} \text{ s}^{-1}$  may be permitted for a time of no more than one minute.
4. The licensee shall not allow the reactor to contain more than 300 finished SLOWPOKE-2 fuel elements except otherwise approved in writing by the Commission. The total amount of uranium-235 in the reactor shall not exceed 0.95 kg. The fuel elements shall consist of only an uranium-aluminum alloy containing 28% by weight uranium and the uranium enriched to no more than 95% by weight uranium-235.
5. The facility may contain sealed sources of uranium-235 for use as testing or calibration devices. The licensee shall ensure that no sealed source contains more than 1.0 grams of uranium-235.

e-Doc 5899570 (Word)

e-Doc 5905832 (PDF)

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 70 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## Appendix C

### SUMMARY OF BASELINE RADIOLOGICAL SURVEYS

Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract# 255095

Page: 71 of 201

Customer Doc#:

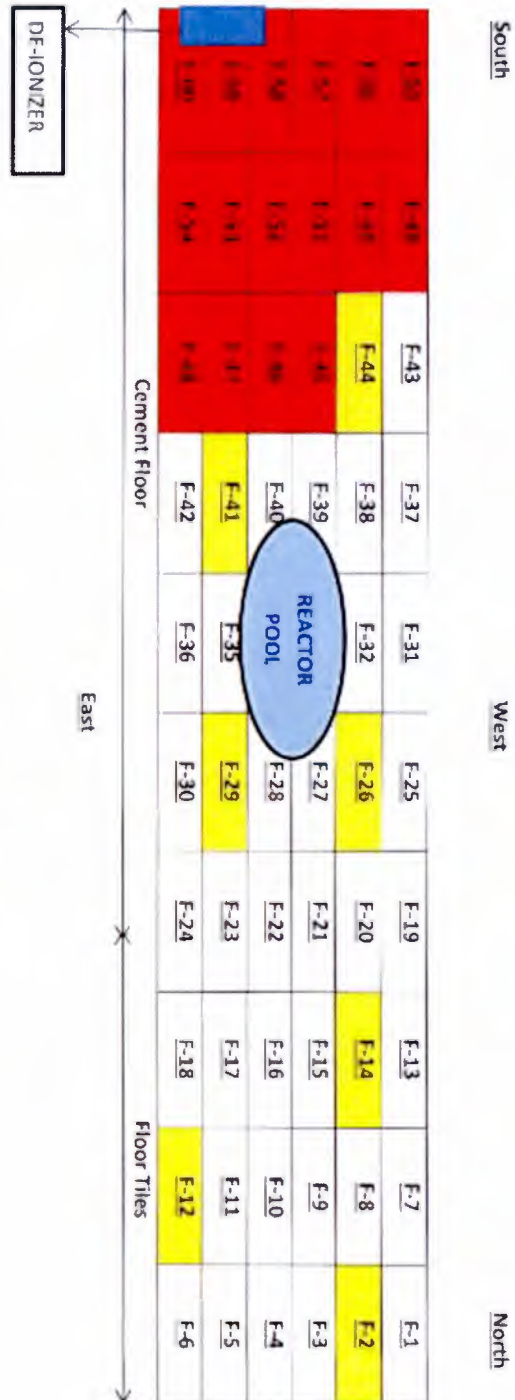
Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

**Floor Plan Of Reactor, Rm #146 Baseline Survey 2019-07-22**

Squares chosen for baseline survey will be in yellow with results shown below.

Squares are actually 1 metre<sup>2</sup>

For squares coloured red, De-ionizer increases background counts for floor squares F-45 to F-60.

- F-2: Bkgd  $\alpha$  1cpm  $\beta$  201cpm, D/C  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  0cpm, O/S  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  0cpm
- F-12: Bkgd  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  206cpm, D/C  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  0cpm, O/S  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  0cpm
- F-14: Bkgd  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  223cpm, D/C  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  0cpm, O/S  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  0cpm
- F-26: Bkgd  $\alpha$  1cpm  $\beta$  238cpm, D/C  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  62cpm, O/S  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  0cpm
- F-29: Bkgd  $\alpha$  2cpm  $\beta$  228cpm, D/C  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  92cpm, O/S  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  0cpm
- F-41: Bkgd  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  241cpm, D/C  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  88cpm, O/S  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  0cpm
- F-44: Bkgd  $\alpha$  1cpm  $\beta$  400cpm (affected by de-ionizer gamma), D/C  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  27cpm, O/S  $\alpha$  2cpm  $\beta$  0cpm

Bkgd = Background of 2360 (4393), D/C = Direct Check, O/S = On Swipe. All counts are net counts, (gross counts - Bkgd counts)

Ludlum 2929 Bkgd  $\alpha$  = 1cpm  $\beta$  = 55cpm



## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2

## FACILITY

**West Wall Of Reactor Room, Rm #146 Baseline Survey 2019-07-22**

Squares chosen for baseline survey will have results printed in the square  
Squares are 1 metre<sup>2</sup>

South End

North End

|       |       |       |  |       |       |  |      |   |   |
|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|------|---|---|
| WW-30 | WW-27 | WW-24 | WW-21  | WW-18 | WW-15 | WW-12  | WW-9 | WW-6  | WW-3  |
|       |       |       |  |       |       |  |      | Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 246cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm |   |
| WW-29 | WW-26 | WW-23 | WW-20  | WW-17 | WW-14 | WW-11  | WW-8 | WW-5  | WW-2  |
|       |       |       | Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 244cpm<br>D/C α 2cpm<br>β 61cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm |       |       | Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 215cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 60cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm |      |   | Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 219cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm |
| WW-28 | WW-25 | WW-22 | WW-19  | WW-16 | WW-13 | WW-10  | WW-7 | WW-4  | WW-1  |

Bkgd = Background of 2360 (4393), D/C = Direct Check, O/S = On Swipe

Ludlum 2929 Bkgd α=0cpm, β=65cpm

All counts are net counts, (Gross counts – Bkgd counts)

Squares in red, WW-22 to WW-30, are too close to the de-ionizer where the dose rate pushes up the Bkgd too much.

Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract# 255095

Page: 73 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

**North Wall Of Reactor Room, Rm #146 Baseline Survey 2019-07-22**

Squares chosen for baseline survey will have results printed in the square

Squares are 1 metre<sup>2</sup>

West

East

|      |  |      |       |  |       |
|------|--|------|-------|--|-------|
| NW-3 | NW-6   | NW-9 | NW-12 | NW-15  | NW-18 |
| NW-2 | NW-5<br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 191cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 28cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm | NW-8 | NW-11 | NW-14  | NW-17 |
| NW-1 | NW-4   | NW-7 | NW-10 | NW-13<br>Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 209cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm | NW-16 |

Bkgd = Background of 2360 (4393), D/C = Direct Check, O/S = On Swipe  
 Ludlum 2929 Bkgd α=0cpm, β=65cpm  
 All counts are net counts, (Gross counts – Bkgd counts)

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 74 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

**East Wall Of Reactor Room, Rm #146 Baseline Survey 2019-07-22**

Squares chosen for baseline survey will have results printed in the square

Squares are 1 metre

North End

### South End

|  |      |   |   |       |       |   |       |       |       |
|--|------|---|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| EW-3   | EW-6 | EW-9  | EW-12<br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 201cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 68cpm<br>O/S α 2cpm<br>β 0cpm | EW-15 | EW-18 | EW-21   | EW-24 | EW-27 | EW-30 |
| EW-2   | EW-5 | EW-8<br>Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 241cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm | EW-11   | EW-14 | EW-17 | EW-20<br>Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 233cpm<br>D/C α 2cpm<br>β 37cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm | EW-23 | EW-26 | EW-29 |
| EW-1<br>Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 184cpm<br>D/C α 2cpm<br>β 33cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm | EW-4 | EW-7  | EW-10   | EW-13 | EW-16 | EW-19   | EW-22 | EW-25 | EW-28 |

Bkgd = Background of 2360 (4393), D/C = Direct Check, O/S = On Swipe

Ludlum 2929 8Kgc  $\alpha=0\text{cpm}$ ,  $\beta=65\text{cpm}$

All counts are net counts, (Gross counts – Bkgd counts)

Squares in red, EW-22 to EW-30, are too close to the de-ionizer where the dose rate pushes up the Bkgd too much.



Surveyed by Roger Rees 2019-07-24

## Internal Radiological Survey Of Fumehood (Rm 144)

### Direct Check Using 2360 with 4393 Detector (background $\beta$ 186cpm $\alpha$ 1cpm) Net Counts

- Bottom -  $\alpha$  1cpm,  $\beta$  0cpm
- Right side -  $\alpha$  1cpm,  $\beta$  0cpm
- Left side -  $\alpha$  1cpm,  $\beta$  0cpm
- Back -  $\alpha$  0cpm,  $\beta$  0cpm
- Top -  $\alpha$  0cpm,  $\beta$  4cpm
- Vent -  $\alpha$  8cpm,  $\beta$  47cpm
- Inner glass -  $\alpha$  0cpm,  $\beta$  0cpm

### Indirect Check Counted with Ludlum 2929 (background $\beta$ 55cpm $\alpha$ 0cpm) Net Counts

- Bottom -  $\alpha$  6cpm,  $\beta$  0cpm
- Right side -  $\alpha$  1cpm,  $\beta$  0cpm
- Left side -  $\alpha$  2cpm,  $\beta$  11cpm
- Back -  $\alpha$  2cpm,  $\beta$  12cpm
- Top -  $\alpha$  2cpm,  $\beta$  10cpm
- Vent -  $\alpha$  5cpm,  $\beta$  4cpm
- Inner glass -  $\alpha$  1cpm,  $\beta$  0cpm

|                          |  |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Doc# 147-01600-ESDR-002  |  | Rev. 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 76 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                 |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                 |

Surveyed by Roger Rees 2019-07-22 to 2019-07-27

## Survey of Zones 1 and 2

### Zone 1 Rooms 139, 140, 141, 142.1, 142.2, 147 and 147.1

- Bkgd of 4393  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  162cpm, Bkgd of 2929  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  53cpm
- Direct and indirect checks of benches carried out using Ludlum instruments 2360 with 4393 and 2929.
- Random spot direct checks carried out of the floor.
- 5M<sup>2</sup> areas of floor surface indirect checked by Masslinn mop.
- Gamma survey carried out at zone boundaries and throughout zone using Bot P-200 with SM305 probe.

#### Results

- Direct checks = Nothing noted above background for  $\alpha$  or  $\beta$
- Indirect checks = Nothing noted above background levels for  $\alpha$  or  $\beta$
- Masslinn mop of floors = Nothing noted above background levels for  $\alpha$  or  $\beta$
- Random spot checks of floors (direct check) = Nothing above background levels for  $\alpha$  or  $\beta$
- Highest recorded gamma level noted = 0.03mrem/h

### Zone 2 Rooms 143,144,145

- Bkgd of 4393  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  197cpm, Bkgd of 2929  $\alpha$  0cpm  $\beta$  47cpm
- Direct and indirect checks of benches carried out using Ludlum instruments 2360 with 4393 and 2929.
- Random spot direct checks carried out of the floor.
- 5M<sup>2</sup> areas of floor surface indirect checked by Masslinn mop.
- Gamma survey carried out at zone boundaries and throughout zone using Bot P-200 with SM305 probe

#### Results

- Direct checks = Nothing noted above background for  $\alpha$  or  $\beta$
- Indirect checks = Nothing noted above background levels for  $\alpha$  or  $\beta$
- Masslinn mop of floors = Nothing noted above background levels for  $\alpha$  or  $\beta$
- Random spot checks of floors (direct check) = Nothing above background levels for  $\alpha$  or  $\beta$
- Highest recorded gamma level noted = 0.04mrem/h

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

|                                 |   |                        |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Doc#: <b>147-01600-ESDR-002</b> |   | Rev: <b>0</b>          |
| Nuclear Project#: <b>655352</b> | Contract#: <b>255095</b>  | Page: <b>77 of 201</b> |
| Customer Doc#:                  | Customer: <b>Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)</b>                |                        |
| Title:                          | <b>END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY</b> |                        |

## Appendix D

### SUMMARY OF END STATE RADIOLOGICAL SURVEYS

---

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



|                          |  |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev. 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: 78 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |                 |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |                 |

## **Final Surveys For SLOWPOKE Reactor at Saskatchewan Research Council, Saskatoon**

The following tables are the results of the final release surveys carried out following the decommissioning of the SLOWPOKE reactor situated at: 422 Downey Rd, Saskatoon, SK S7N 4L8, on the campus of the University of Saskatchewan.

### **Reactor Room (Zone 3)**

Surveys were done over a period of 2 weeks, 2020-02-24 to 2020-03-06, and incorporated the Reactor Room (room #146) walls, floor, and the empty reactor pool wall and floor. Walls were gridded out in squares of 1m<sup>2</sup>, as mandated, and the tables are a direct visual representation of each wall, floor etc. and the squares as they are drawn on the wall. The information inside each square is the final release survey results of that individual square. Crane, manlift and vents above as well as the roof vents have been confirmed free of contamination and radiation.

### **Zone 2 Rooms**

The Uranium Analysis Lab (room#143), Gamma Spectroscopy Lab (room#144), and the Sample Storage Room (room#145) were also surveyed for release and the results will be presented in a separate table. These rooms were not mandated to be gridded in the same fashion as Rm #146.

### **Instruments Used**

- **Fixed Contamination:** Ludlum 2360 rate meter using 4293 detector. Detects alpha and beta. Portable hand held instrument.
- **Loose Contamination:** Ludlum 2929 dual scaler with a 43-10-6 detector. Swipes of areas/items that are suspected of being contaminated are placed in the detector and counted.
- **Gamma:** Bot P200 meter using a SM 305 low range detector. This is a hand held instrument.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

## Survey Sheet Key

Example of one square:

### Square Number

**Bkgd** = Result in counts per minute (cpm) of a 1 minute background count of 4393 fixed contamination instrument.

**D/C** = Direct Check . Use 4393 to survey square and perform a one minute count on area of with the highest reading. Record net counts (in cpm). Net counts are the counts left after background is subtracted.

**O/S** = On Swipe. Result of the swipe used on the square after being counted for 1 minute on the Ludlum 2929. Recorded in cpm (net counts)  
Swipes area =  $100\text{cm}^2$

**γ** = Highest gamma reading, 1cm, near contact from surfaces being surveyed. Recorded in millirem per hour (mrem/h).

|                          |  |       |           |
|--------------------------|--|-------|-----------|
| Doc#: 147-01600-ESDR-002 |  | Rev   | 0         |
| Nuclear Project#: 655352 | Contract#: 255095  | Page: | 80 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:           | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |       |           |
| Title:                   | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |       |           |

### Uranium Analysis Lab (room#143), Gamma Spectroscopy Lab (room#144), and the Sample Storage Room (room#145) Survey Results

- Swipes (100cm<sup>2</sup>) were taken on all surfaces of benches, fumehood (internal and external), cupboards, doors, walls, and floor.
- Direct checks were also performed on these surfaces.
- Gamma, near contact, dose checks were carried out on these surfaces as well as a general field measurement taken.
- Net activity is as follows. Highest D/C =  $\alpha$  2cpm,  $\beta$  23cpm. Highest swipe counted =  $\alpha$  1cpm,  $\beta$  9cpm. Highest  $\gamma$  dose rate = 0.02mrem/h.  $\gamma$  general field = background (0.02 to 0.03mrem/h)

### Background Levels During Survey and Swipe Counting

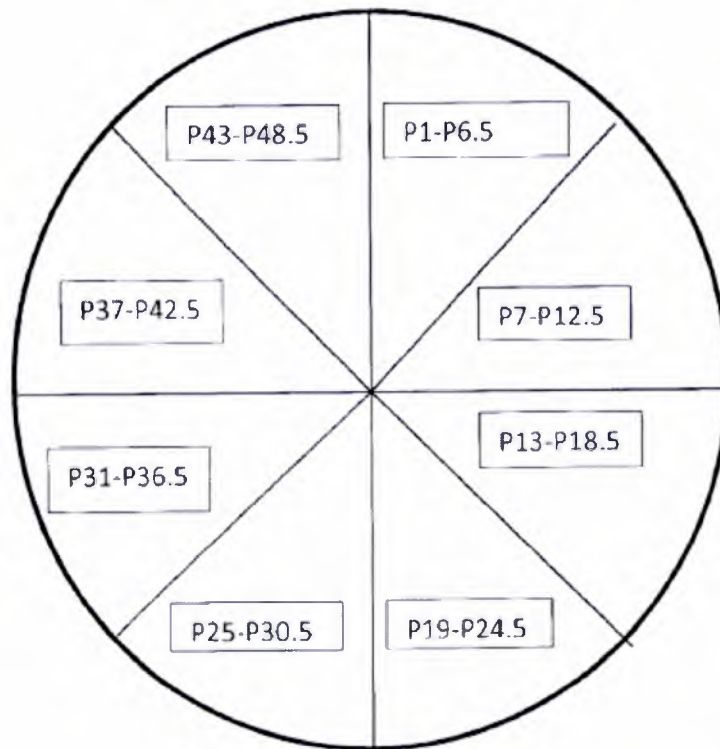
Ludlum 2929 -  $\alpha$  0cpm,  $\beta$  48cpm  
 Ludlum 4393 -  $\alpha$  1cpm,  $\beta$  157cpm  
 Bot P200 -  $\gamma$  0.00 to 0.04mrem/h

### Surveyor Sign Off





North

**Plan View of Reactor Pool Hole:**

- Segments showing where grid numbers will be located within the Reactor Pool Hole.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 82 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

| LOCATION | Bkgd (4393)cpm |         | D/C (net/cpm) |         | O/S (net/cpm) |         | Gamma mrem/h |
|----------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------|
|          | $\alpha$       | $\beta$ | $\alpha$      | $\beta$ | $\alpha$      | $\beta$ |              |
| P-1      | 0              | 165     | 0             | 15      | 0             | 35      | 0.00         |
| P-2      | 0              | 143     | 0             | 9       | 1             | 0       | 0.02         |
| P-3      | 0              | 173     | 0             | 0       | 1             | 21      | 0.01         |
| P-4      | 0              | 169     | 2             | 0       | 0             | 2       | 0.04         |
| P-5      | 1              | 151     | 0             | 12      | 0             | 2       | 0.02         |
| P-6      | 0              | 165     | 2             | 1       | 0             | 0       | 0.01         |
| P-6.5    | 1              | 169     | 0             | 8       | 0             | 5       | 0.02         |
| P-7      | 0              | 163     | 0             | 14      | 0             | 10      | 0.01         |
| P-8      | 1              | 157     | 0             | 0       | 0             | 6       | 0.01         |
| P-9      | 0              | 145     | 1             | 0       | 0             | 18      | 0.04         |
| P-10     | 0              | 143     | 1             | 0       | 0             | 10      | 0.03         |
| P-11     | 0              | 154     | 0             | 0       | 1             | 1       | 0.03         |
| P-12     | 0              | 157     | 0             | 0       | 0             | 2       | 0.01         |
| P-12.5   | 1              | 157     | 0             | 1       | 0             | 1       | 0.03         |
| P-13     | 0              | 163     | 0             | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0.00         |
| P-14     | 2              | 164     | 0             | 4       | 0             | 0       | 0.02         |
| P-15     | 0              | 159     | 0             | 0       | 0             | 4       | 0.02         |
| P-16     | 0              | 155     | 0             | 0       | 0             | 7       | 0.04         |
| P-17     | 0              | 146     | 0             | 2       | 0             | 14      | 0.01         |
| P-18     | 0              | 137     | 0             | 0       | 1             | 19      | 0.02         |
| P-18.5   | 0              | 145     | 1             | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0.01         |
| P-19     | 0              | 167     | 0             | 0       | 0             | 6       | 0.03         |
| P-20     | 1              | 163     | 0             | 0       | 0             | 6       | 0.00         |
| P-21     | 0              | 163     | 2             | 0       | 0             | 25      | 0.01         |
| P-22     | 1              | 149     | 1             | 3       | 0             | 0       | 0.01         |
| P-23     | 2              | 148     | 1             | 0       | 0             | 5       | 0.04         |
| P-24     | 0              | 163     | 0             | 0       | 0             | 11      | 0.02         |
| P-24.5   | 0              | 161     | 0             | 2       | 0             | 0       | 0.02         |
| P-25     | 0              | 149     | 0             | 11      | 0             | 0       | 0.02         |
| P-26     | 0              | 144     | 1             | 0       | 0             | 9       | 0.04         |
| P-27     | 1              | 153     | 2             | 16      | 0             | 21      | 0.01         |
| P-28     | 1              | 158     | 2             | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0.02         |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 83 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

| Location | Bkgd (4393)cpm |         | D/C (net)cpm |         | O/S (net)cpm |         | Gamma mrem/h |
|----------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
|          | $\alpha$       | $\beta$ | $\alpha$     | $\beta$ | $\alpha$     | $\beta$ |              |
| P-29     | 0              | 146     | 1            | 4       | 0            | 20      | 0.01         |
| P-30     | 0              | 156     | 1            | 0       | 0            | 4       | 0.01         |
| P-30.5   | 0              | 162     | 2            | 2       | 0            | 0       | 0.03         |
| P-31     | 0              | 163     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 1       | 0.02         |
| P-32     | 0              | 137     | 2            | 12      | 0            | 4       | 0.04         |
| P-33     | 0              | 146     | 2            | 9       | 0            | 21      | 0.02         |
| P-34     | 1              | 144     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 15      | 0.00         |
| P-35     | 1              | 152     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 21      | 0.01         |
| P-36     | 0              | 174     | 0            | 21      | 1            | 22      | 0.01         |
| P-36.5   | 0              | 166     | 0            | 7       | 1            | 12      | 0.04         |
| P-37     | 2              | 154     | 0            | 0       | 1            | 6       | 0.01         |
| P-38     | 0              | 132     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 7       | 0.04         |
| P-39     | 0              | 158     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 21      | 0.02         |
| P-40     | 0              | 139     | 0            | 7       | 0            | 20      | 0.02         |
| P-41     | 0              | 132     | 0            | 2       | 0            | 5       | 0.03         |
| P-42     | 0              | 149     | 0            | 3       | 0            | 19      | 0.01         |
| P-42.5   | 0              | 158     | 0            | 2       | 0            | 0       | 0.02         |
| P-43     | 0              | 155     | 1            | 0       | 0            | 9       | 0.00         |
| P-44     | 0              | 146     | 0            | 13      | 0            | 3       | 0.00         |
| P-45     | 0              | 163     | 0            | 0       | 1            | 27      | 0.02         |
| P-46     | 0              | 157     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 10      | 0.01         |
| P-47     | 2              | 147     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 13      | 0.03         |
| P-48     | 1              | 165     | 2            | 688     | 0            | 18      | 0.02         |
| P-48.5   | 0              | 169     | 0            | 637     | 0            | 0       | 0.01         |
| P-49     | 1              | 167     | 0            | 5       | 0            | 0       | 0.00         |
| P-50     | 1              | 156     | 0            | 1       | 0            | 0       | 0.02         |
| P-51     | 1              | 163     | 0            | 1       | 0            | 0       | 0.01         |
| P-52     | 0              | 146     | 1            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.04         |

Background- Swipe Counter =  $\alpha$  1cpm,  $\beta$  57cpm - Gamma Meter =  $\gamma$  0.00-0.04mrem/h

Sections P-48 and P48.5 readings listed were after the paint was removed - 44-9 instrument background 100 cpm - readings on the two areas were Beta/Gamma 250 cpm direct check, no loose contamination



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 84 of 201

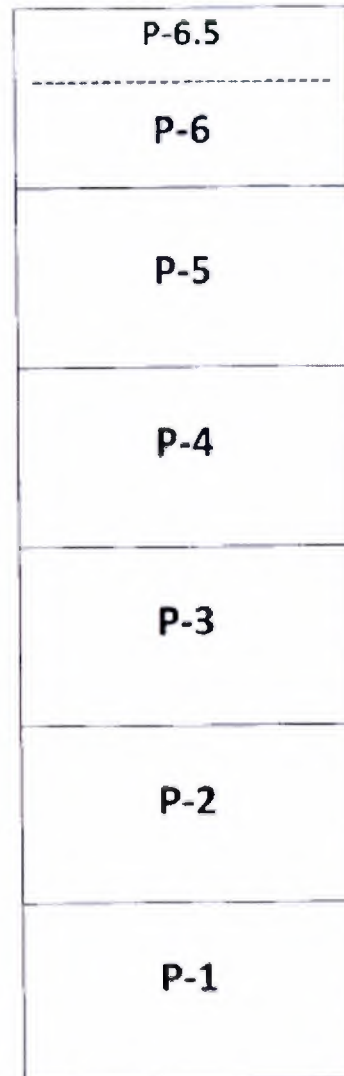
Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

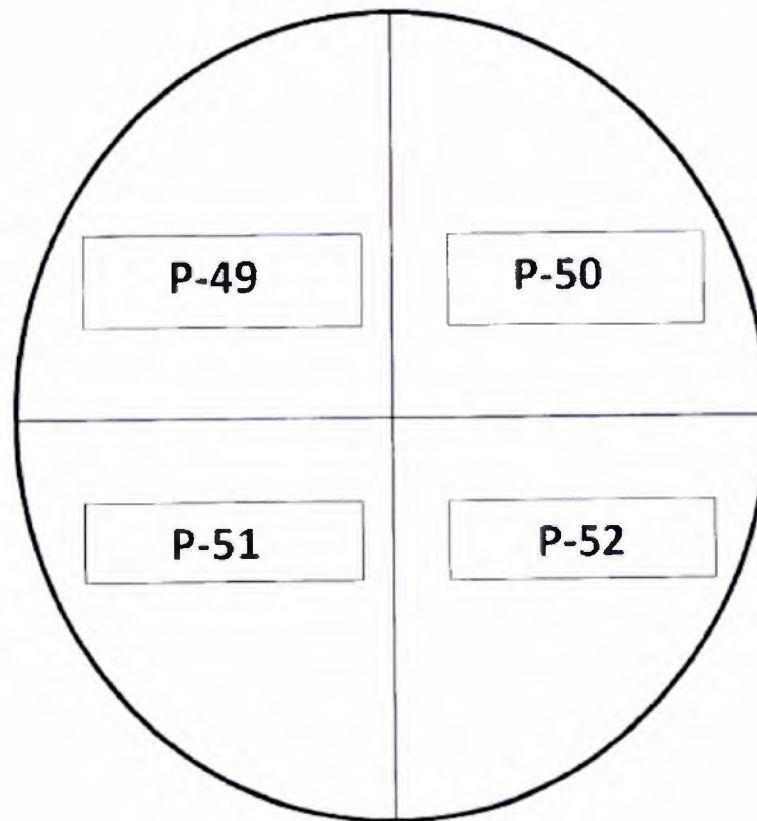
Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

Top of Reactor Pool



Bottom of Reactor Pool

**Elevation view of Reactor Pool wall grid pattern****North**

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 86 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**Reactor Room #146 Floor Plan and Final Survey Results**Squares are 1 m<sup>2</sup>

| South |      |      |      | West |      |      |      | North |     |  |  |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|--|--|
| F-55  | F-49 | F-43 | F-37 | F-31 | F-25 | F-19 | F-13 | F-7   | F-1 |  |  |
| F-56  | F-50 | F-44 | F-38 | F-32 | F-26 | F-20 | F-14 | F-8   | F-2 |  |  |
| F-57  | F-51 | F-45 | F-39 | F-33 | F-27 | F-21 | F-15 | F-9   | F-3 |  |  |
| F-58  | F-52 | F-46 | F-40 | F-34 | F-28 | F-22 | F-16 | F-10  | F-4 |  |  |
| F-59  | F-53 | F-47 | F-41 | F-35 | F-29 | F-23 | F-17 | F-11  | F-5 |  |  |
| F-60  | F-54 | F-48 | F-42 | F-36 | F-30 | F-24 | F-18 | F-12  | F-6 |  |  |

East

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 87 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

**Reactor Room #146 Floor Plan and Final Survey Results**Squares are 1 m<sup>2</sup>

| LOCATION | Bkgd (4393)cpm |         | D/C (net)cpm |         | O/S (net)cpm |         | Gamma (net)mrem/h |
|----------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------------|
|          | $\alpha$       | $\beta$ | $\alpha$     | $\beta$ | $\alpha$     | $\beta$ |                   |
| F-1      | 0              | 143     | 0            | 2       | 1            | 0       | 0.00              |
| F-2      | 0              | 137     | 0            | 4       | 0            | 2       | 0.02              |
| F-3      | 0              | 153     | 1            | 0       | 1            | 0       | 0.00              |
| F-4      | 0              | 163     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 5       | 0.04              |
| F-5      | 0              | 155     | 0            | 9       | 0            | 0       | 0.04              |
| F-6      | 1              | 167     | 0            | 11      | 0            | 3       | 0.03              |
| F-7      | 0              | 164     | 0            | 4       | 0            | 6       | 0.01              |
| F-8      | 0              | 145     | 0            | 0       | 1            | 14      | 0.02              |
| F-9      | 0              | 149     | 0            | 0       | 1            | 0       | 0.02              |
| F-10     | 0              | 157     | 0            | 0       | 1            | 8       | 0.01              |
| F-11     | 0              | 157     | 2            | 9       | 0            | 0       | 0.03              |
| F-12     | 0              | 149     | 0            | 15      | 2            | 5       | 0.00              |
| F-13     | 0              | 147     | 0            | 3       | 0            | 0       | 0.00              |
| F-14     | 0              | 134     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 2       | 0.04              |
| F-15     | 1              | 144     | 1            | 0       | 0            | 16      | 0.01              |
| F-16     | 1              | 155     | 1            | 0       | 1            | 9       | 0.03              |
| F-17     | 0              | 148     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.01              |
| F-18     | 0              | 166     | 0            | 6       | 2            | 12      | 0.01              |
| F-19     | 0              | 168     | 0            | 1       | 0            | 20      | 0.02              |
| F-20     | 0              | 158     | 2            | 7       | 0            | 0       | 0.00              |
| F-21     | 1              | 153     | 1            | 9       | 0            | 9       | 0.04              |
| F-22     | 0              | 169     | 1            | 0       | 0            | 6       | 0.04              |
| F-23     | 2              | 156     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.04              |
| F-24     | 0              | 152     | 0            | 0       | 1            | 1       | 0.01              |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 88 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

**Reactor Room #146 Floor Plan and Final Survey Results**Squares are 1 m<sup>2</sup>

| LOCATION | Bkgd (4393)cpm               |         | D/C (net)cpm |         | O/S (net)cpm |         | Gamma (net)mrem/h |
|----------|------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------------|
|          | $\alpha$                     | $\beta$ | $\alpha$     | $\beta$ | $\alpha$     | $\beta$ |                   |
| F-25     | 0                            | 157     | 2            | 0       | 0            | 4       | 0.01              |
| F-26     | 0                            | 147     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 4       | 0.04              |
| F-27     | 0                            | 163     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 1       | 0.03              |
| F-28     | 0                            | 167     | 0            | 2       | 0            | 0       | 0.02              |
| F-29     | 0                            | 159     | 0            | 9       | 0            | 4       | 0.02              |
| F-30     | 0                            | 152     | 0            | 17      | 2            | 3       | 0.03              |
| F-31     | 0                            | 154     | 1            | 8       | 0            | 2       | 0.01              |
| F-32     | 0                            | 151     | 0            | 8       | 0            | 6       | 0.01              |
| F-33     | Space at top of reactor pool |         |              |         |              |         |                   |
| F-34     | Space at top of reactor pool |         |              |         |              |         |                   |
| F-35     | 0                            | 162     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.00              |
| F-36     | 1                            | 142     | 0            | 5       | 0            | 1       | 0.01              |
| F-37     | 1                            | 158     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.00              |
| F-38     | 0                            | 144     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.04              |
| F-39     | 0                            | 148     | 0            | 8       | 1            | 3       | 0.00              |
| F-40     | 0                            | 159     | 1            | 5       | 0            | 0       | 0.02              |
| F-41     | 0                            | 151     | 1            | 3       | 0            | 0       | 0.03              |
| F-42     | 0                            | 155     | 1            | 2       | 1            | 0       | 0.01              |
| F-43     | 1                            | 157     | 1            | 6       | 1            | 6       | 0.02              |
| F-44     | 0                            | 147     | 0            | 5       | 0            | 0       | 0.02              |
| F-45     | 0                            | 149     | 0            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.01              |
| F-46     | 0                            | 141     | 1            | 0       | 0            | 5       | 0.02              |
| F-47     | 0                            | 139     | 1            | 0       | 0            | 1       | 0.03              |
| F-48     | 2                            | 149     | 1            | 0       | 2            | 0       | 0.00              |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 89 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**Reactor Room #146 Floor Plan and Final Survey Results**Squares are 1 m<sup>2</sup>

| LOCATION |   | Bkgd (4393)cpm |         | D/C (net)cpm |         | O/S (net)cpm |         | Gamma (net)mrem/h |
|----------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------------|
|          |   | $\alpha$       | $\beta$ | $\alpha$     | $\beta$ | $\alpha$     | $\beta$ |                   |
| F-49     | 2 | 155            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.03              |
| F-50     | 1 | 161            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.03              |
| F-51     | 0 | 160            | 1       | 8            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.03              |
| F-52     | 0 | 148            | 0       | 0            | 1       | 7            | 0       | 0.04              |
| F-53     | 0 | 152            | 0       | 8            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.01              |
| F-54     | 0 | 172            | 0       | 3            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.00              |
| F-55     | 0 | 163            | 3       | 8            | 1       | 17           | 0       | 0.02              |
| F-56     | 0 | 157            | 1       | 0            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.03              |
| F-57     | 0 | 162            | 1       | 0            | 1       | 12           | 0       | 0.01              |
| F-58     | 0 | 163            | 1       | 0            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0.03              |
| F-59     | 0 | 158            | 0       | 0            | 0       | 3            | 0       | 0.02              |
| F-60     | 0 | 157            | 0       | 0            | 1       | 0            | 0       | 0.02              |

**Background**

Swipe Counter =  $\alpha$  0cpm,  $\beta$  49cpm  
 Gamma Meter =  $\gamma$  0.02-0.04 mrem/h



## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2

## FACILITY

Title

**Reactor Room #146 North Wall Final Survey Results**Squares are 1 m<sup>2</sup>

West

East

|   |   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| <b>NW-3</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 152cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h | <b>NW-6</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 145cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 4cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 14cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.04mrem/h  | <b>NW-9</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 157cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 26cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.02mrem/h  | <b>NW-12</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 138cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 9cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.03mrem/h | <b>NW-15</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 132cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 9cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.00mrem/h  | <b>NW-18</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 146cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 2cpm<br>β 16cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.00mrem/h |
| <b>NW-2</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 2cpm<br>β 133cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 6cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h | <b>NW-5</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 158cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 17cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 23cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.02mrem/h | <b>NW-8</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 165cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 31cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>NW-11</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 147cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 2cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.03mrem/h | <b>NW-14</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 152cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 12cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.03mrem/h | <b>NW-17</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 149cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 9cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.04mrem/h  |
| <b>NW-1</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 167cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.02mrem/h | <b>NW-4</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 159cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 11cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.04mrem/h  | <b>NW-7</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 151cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 21cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 12cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.03mrem/h | <b>NW-10</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 167cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.00mrem/h | <b>NW-13</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 149cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>NW-16</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 141cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 7cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 2cpm<br>β 1cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h  |

**Background**

Swipe Counter = α 1cpm, β 64cpm

Gamma Meter = γ 0.00-0.04 mrem/h

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Customer Doc#:

# END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

Title:

## Reactor Room #146 East Wall Final Survey Results

Squares are 1 m<sup>2</sup>

North End

South End

|  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| <b>EW-3</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 167cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 15cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.00mrem/h | <b>EW-6</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 156cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 9cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h | <b>EW-9</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 163cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 2cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.02mrem/h  | <b>EW-12</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 146cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.03mrem/h   | <b>EW-15</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 144cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 12cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h | <b>EW-18</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 149cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 1cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.04mrem/h | <b>EW-21</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 156cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 14cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 5cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.02mrem/h | <b>EW-24</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 165cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 4cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.03mrem/h | <b>EW-27</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 145cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>EW-30</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 162cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 2cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.00mrem/h |
| <b>EW-2</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 164cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 6cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.02mrem/h  | <b>EW-5</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 149cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.04mrem/h | <b>EW-8</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 139cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.04mrem/h  | <b>EW-11</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 147cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 4cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h   | <b>EW-14</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 2cpm<br>β 155cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 8cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>EW-17</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 159cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.00mrem/h | <b>EW-20</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 149cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 2cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.04mrem/h  | <b>EW-23</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 146cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.03mrem/h | <b>EW-26</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 164cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 7cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>EW-29</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 158cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.00mrem/h |
| <b>EW-1</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 157cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 3cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 12cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h | <b>EW-4</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 158cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 6cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.03mrem/h | <b>EW-7</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 148cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 12cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.00mrem/h | <b>EW-10</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 162cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 16cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 11cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.00mrem/h | <b>EW-13</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 158cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 4cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>EW-16</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 152cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h | <b>EW-19</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 161cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.02mrem/h  | <b>EW-22</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 151cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 8cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.04mrem/h | <b>EW-25</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 157cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 5cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 16cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.03mrem/h | <b>EW-28</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 167cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 5cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h |

### Background

Swipe Counter = α 0cpm, β 64cpm

Gamma Meter = γ 0.00-0.04mrem/h



## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2

## FACILITY

Title:

## Reactor Room #146 South Wall Final Survey Results

Squares are 1m<sup>2</sup>

East

West

|   |   |  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| <b>SW-18</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 163cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 2cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 3cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.02mrem/h  | <b>SW-15</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 137cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 10cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.03mrem/h | <b>SW-12</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 2cpm<br>β 146cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 7cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h | <b>SW-9</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 144cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.02mrem/h | <b>SW-6</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 152cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 12cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 7cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.04mrem/h | <b>SW-3</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 174cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h  |
| <b>SW-17</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 154cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 9cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>SW-14</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 132cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 22cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.03mrem/h | <b>SW-11</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 158cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.04mrem/h | <b>SW-8</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 139cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.00mrem/h | <b>SW-5</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 132cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 16cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 2cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.03mrem/h | <b>SW-2</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 1cpm<br>β 149cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 14cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.02mrem/h |
| <b>SW-16</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 155cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 2cpm<br>β 12cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.00mrem/h | <b>SW-13</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 146cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 16cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.04mrem/h | <b>SW-10</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 163cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 1cpm<br>β 9cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h | <b>SW-7</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 2cpm<br>β 157cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h | <b>SW-4</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 147cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 8cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>SW-1</b><br><u>Bkgd</u> α 0cpm<br>β 165cpm<br><u>D/C</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>O/S</u> α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br><u>γ Dose Rate</u><br>0.04mrem/h  |

Background

Swipe Counter = α 0cpm, β 64cpm

Gamma Meter = γ 0.00-0.04mrem/h



Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract# 255095

Page: 93 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

## Reactor Room #146 West Wall Final Survey Results

Squares are 1 m<sup>2</sup>

South End

North End

|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| <b>WW-30</b><br>Bkgd α 2cpm<br>β 165cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 14cpm<br>O/S α 2cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>WW-27</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 143cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.00mrem/h | <b>WW-24</b><br>Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 173cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>WW-21</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 169cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.31mrem/h  | <b>WW-18</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 151cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 17cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 4cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.01mrem/h | <b>WW-15</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 165cpm<br>D/C α 2cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.03mrem/h  | <b>WW-12</b><br>Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 163cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 16cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.00mrem/h | <b>WW-9</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 157cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 2cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>WW-6</b><br>Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 145cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.04mrem/h  | <b>WW-3</b><br>Bkgd α 2cpm<br>β 143cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 23cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.02mrem/h |
| <b>WW-29</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 154cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 12cpm<br>O/S α 2cpm<br>β 11cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.02mrem/h | <b>WW-26</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 157cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 3cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.02mrem/h | <b>WW-23</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 163cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 14cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.02mrem/h | <b>WW-20</b><br>Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 164cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 14cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.00mrem/h | <b>WW-17</b><br>Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 159cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>WW-14</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 155cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>WW-11</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 146cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 9cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>WW-8</b><br>Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 137cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 11cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.04mrem/h | <b>WW-5</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 167cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>WW-2</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 163cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 14cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.03mrem/h |
| <b>WW-28</b><br>Bkgd α 2cpm<br>β 163cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>O/S α 1cpm<br>β 5cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.02mrem/h   | <b>WW-25</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 149cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 1cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.01mrem/h | <b>WW-22</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 148cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 17cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 1cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.03mrem/h | <b>WW-19</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 163cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 8cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.02mrem/h  | <b>WW-16</b><br>Bkgd α 1cpm<br>β 149cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 6cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 26cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.02mrem/h | <b>WW-13</b><br>Bkgd α 2cpm<br>β 144cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 13cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.04mrem/h | <b>WW-10</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 153cpm<br>D/C α 1cpm<br>β 4cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 0cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.03mrem/h  | <b>WW-7</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 158cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 1cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 4cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.01mrem/h  | <b>WW-4</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 146cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 16cpm<br>O/S α 0cpm<br>β 9cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.02mrem/h | <b>WW-1</b><br>Bkgd α 0cpm<br>β 156cpm<br>D/C α 0cpm<br>β 4cpm<br>O/S α 1cpm<br>β 10cpm<br>Y Dose Rate<br>0.02mrem/h |

## Background

Swipe Counter = α 1cpm, β 71cpm  
Gamma Meter = γ 0.00-0.04mrem/h

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 94 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**

## **Appendix E RADIOACTIVE WASTE DATA SHEETS**

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 95 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYCanadian Nuclear Laboratories  
Laboratoires Nucléaires  
Canadiens*Be Contained*

## REQUEST FOR SHIPMENT OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FORM (434 FORM)

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 1 of 3

900 508520-FM-001 REV 0

Reference: 900 508520-STD-001

File No.

Doc. Collection ID

Subject Index

Doc. Code

Serial No.

Office Use Only

ICD #

Notification Given ☐

CNL Ref #

This form is to be submitted to the site CNL RAM Shipper.

## PART 1: SHIPMENT DETAILS

Proposed shipment date: ☐ Unknown - details to follow later via email ☒ Known - provide date: 2020 02 22Description of item(s)/  
Package contents: SRC SLOWPOKE-2 Reactor Components - Type-A (B-25) Serial # 16592Tritium shipment: ☒ No ☐ Yes - provide tritium transfer reference number: \_\_\_\_\_Reason for shipment: ☐ Material to be analyzed ☒ Waste disposal ☐ Commercial project  
☐ Calibration ☐ Other provide reason: \_\_\_\_\_International shipment: ☒ No ☐ Yes "NO" - leave this section blank. "YES" - fill out this section

Value in Canadian dollars: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

USA shipment: ☐ No ☐ Yes - provide federal ID# \_\_\_\_\_The country of origin of the item(s): ☐ Unknown - details to follow later via email☐ Known - provide country: \_\_\_\_\_Is this CNL property: ☒ No ☐ Yes Will the material be returned to CNL: ☐ No ☐ YesWill the shipment be: ☐ Collect ☒ PrepaidSpecial handling instructions: ☒ None ☐ Fragile ☐ Do not freeze ☐ Other - provide instructions: \_\_\_\_\_☐ Other dangerous goods - provide description: \_\_\_\_\_

Example: Flammable, Corrosive

## PART 2: CONSIGNEE INFORMATION (SHIPPING TO)

Company name: SNC-Lavalin Inc.

Company address: 2251 Speakman Drive, Mississauga, ON, L5K 1B2

Provide as much information as possible

Radioactive Material (Class 7) Shipper

Technical Contact (if applicable)

Name

Telephone number

Fax number

E-mail address

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page. 96 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYREQUEST FOR SHIPMENT OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FORM (434 FORM)  
900-508520-FM-001 REV 0

OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Page 2 of 3

**PART 3: PACKAGE INFORMATION/ DELIVERY INFORMATION**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Package description: Type-A (B-25) Serial # 16592 | Package dimensions: 75" X 50" X 51" (LxWxH)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown   |
| Package quantity:                                 | Method of transport: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Road <input type="checkbox"/> Rail <input type="checkbox"/> Air <input type="checkbox"/> Marine |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown   |
| Package gross weight: 2,100 kg                    | Carrier name:  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown   |
| Package/Item Location                             | Building: Room:  |

**PART 4: MATERIAL INFORMATION**

Fissile material: ☒ No ☐ Yes Irradiated: ☐ No ☒ Yes Physical form: ☒ Solid ☐ Liquid ☐ Gas

Chemical form: Beryllium metal inside a shielding container made from steel and lead, soft waste bags, *Thy rod + Control Rod*  
Elemental (e.g. I-125, Xe-133) Oxide (e.g. UO<sub>2</sub>, U<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>) Other (e.g. (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>MoO<sub>4</sub>)

**OFFICE USE ONLY - RAM SHIPPER COMMENTS**

Radionuclide inventory: the radionuclide(s) and its activity (Bq or Bq/g) shall be identified prior to shipping.  
Check one of the following OPTIONS

1. 3 or less radionuclide identified ☐ Complete Table 1

2. More than 3 radionuclides identified ☒ Attach a radionuclide inventory list/gamma spec including activities (Leave Table 1 blank)

Unknown radionuclide(s) and activity: A gamma spec shall be completed to identify radionuclide(s) and activity. Decide to either:

I. Wait for the results and then choose Option 1 or 2 depending on results

II. Submit the 434-form and ensure the results are sent to the Shipper ☐ (Leave Table 1 blank)

**TABLE 1**

| Radionuclide(s) | Activity - provide either "Bq" or "Bq/g" |
|-----------------|--|
| SEE ATTACHMENT  | SEE ATTACHMENT                           |
|                 | Bq                                       |
|                 | Bq/g                                     |
|                 | Bq/g                                     |
|                 | Bq/g                                     |
|                 | Bq                                       |
|                 | Total activity                           |
|                 | Bq                                       |
|                 | Total activity                           |
|                 | Bq/g                                     |

If the radionuclide(s) are either uranium, thorium or plutonium you must fill in the section below:

|   |    |   |                        |
|---|----|---|------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural uranium  | kg | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted uranium | kg                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural thorium  | kg | <input type="checkbox"/> Plutonium        | g                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Enriched uranium | g  | Wt% U                                     | Wt% U-235 in U g U-235 |

**PART 5: INITIALS**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 97 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYREQUEST FOR SHIPMENT OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FORM (434 FORM)  
900-508520-FM-001 REV 0OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Page 3 of 3

## PART 6: RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY COMPLETED BY GROUP 1 RADIATION SURVEYOR

Note: background for measurements not to exceed beta/gamma 300 cpm and alpha 3 cpm.

## INNER CONTAINERS OR SHIPPING CONTAINERS CHECKED BY SURVEYOR:

## Contamination Levels on:

☒ Material ☐ Material in inner container (not shipping container) ☐ Shipping container

Number of containers: \_\_\_\_\_

| Type                             | Reading (gross) | Units                           | Instrument model and serial number |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total beta/gamma (if applicable) | SEE ATTACHMENT  | cpm                             |                                    |
| Total alpha                      |                 | cpm                             |                                    |
| Removable beta/gamma             |                 | cpm/300cm <sup>2</sup> on swipe |                                    |
| Removable alpha                  |                 | cpm/300cm <sup>2</sup> on swipe |                                    |

## Dose rates on:

☐ Material ☐ Material in inner container (not shipping container) ☒ Shipping container

| Near Contact |            |        | At 1 Meter |            |        |
|--------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|--------|
| Beta         | Background | rem/h  | Beta       | Background | rem/h  |
| Gamma        | 15.20      | mrem/h | Gamma      | 3.50       | mrem/h |
| Neutron      | Background | mrem/h | Neutron    | Background | mrem/h |

Additional radiological survey results may be attached to this form under the direction of a Health Physicist.

Comments: The Gamma Spec. report is attached for the most significant radionuclides.

Group 1 Radiation  
Surveyor

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 98 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYCanadian Nuclear Laboratories  
Laboratoires Nucléaires  
Canadiens

HEU Source

## REQUEST FOR SHIPMENT OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FORM (434 FORM)

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 1 of 3

900 508520-FM-001 REV 0

Reference: 900 508520-STD-001

File No.:

Doc. Collection ID

Subject Index

Doc. Code

Serial No.

Office Use Only

ICD #

Notification Given ☐

CNL Ref II

This form is to be submitted to the site CNL RAM Shipper.

## PART 1: SHIPMENT DETAILS

Proposed shipment date: ☐ Unknown - details to follow later via email ☒ Known - provide date 2020-02-22Description of item(s)/  
Package contents: SRC HEU SourceTritium shipment: ☒ No ☐ Yes - provide tritium transfer reference number:Reason for shipment: ☐ Material to be analyzed ☐ Waste disposal ☐ Commercial project  
☐ Calibration ☒ Other - provide reason: Inventory Change from SRC to CNLInternational shipment: ☒ No ☐ Yes "NO" - leave this section blank. "YES" - fill out this section

Value in Canadian dollars: \$

USA shipment: ☐ No ☐ Yes - provide federal ID#The country of origin of the item(s): ☐ Unknown - details to follow later via email☐ Known - provide country:Is this CNL property: ☒ No ☐ Yes Will the material be returned to CNL: ☐ No ☐ YesWill the shipment be: ☐ Collect ☒ PrepaidSpecial handling instructions: ☒ None ☐ Fragile ☐ Do not freeze ☐ Other - provide instructions:☐ Other dangerous goods - provide description:

Example: Flammable, Corrosive

## PART 2: CONSIGNEE INFORMATION (SHIPPING TO)

Company name: SNC-Lavalin Inc.

Company address: 2253 Speakman Drive, Mississauga, ON, L5K 1B2

Provide as much information as possible

Radioactive Material (Class 7) Shipper

Technical Contact (if applicable)

Name

Telephone number

Fax number

E-mail address

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 99 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

REQUEST FOR SHIPMENT OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FORM (434 FORM)  
900-508520-FM-001 REV 0OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Page 2 of 3

| PART 3: PACKAGE INFORMATION/ DELIVERY INFORMATION |  |
|---|--|
| Package description: 5 Gal Pail                   | Package dimensions:  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown   |
| Package quantity:                                 | Method of transport: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Road <input type="checkbox"/> Rail <input type="checkbox"/> Air <input type="checkbox"/> Marine |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown   |
| Package gross weight: 2 kg                        | Carrier name:  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown   |
| Package/Item Location:                            | Building: Room:  |

| PART 4: MATERIAL INFORMATION  |   |
|---|---|
| Fissile material: <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes   | Irradiated: <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| Physical form: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solid <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid <input type="checkbox"/> Gas                                       |   |
| Chemical form: U-235 Metal  |   |
| Elemental (e.g. I-125, Xe-133) Oxide (e.g. UO <sub>2</sub> , U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> ) Other (e.g. (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> MoO <sub>4</sub> ) |   |
| OFFICE USE ONLY - RAM SHIPPER COMMENTS  |   |
| Radionuclide inventory: the radionuclide(s) and its activity (Bq or Bq/g) shall be identified prior to shipping. Check one of the following OPTIONS:        |   |
| 1. 3 or less radionuclides identified <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Table 1   |   |
| 2. More than 3 radionuclides identified <input type="checkbox"/> Attach a radionuclide inventory list/gamma spec including activities (Leave Table 1 blank) |   |
| Unknown radionuclide(s) and activity: A gamma spec shall be completed to identify radionuclide(s) and activity. Decide to either:                           |   |
| I. Wait for the results and then choose Option 1 or 2 depending on results  |   |
| II. Submit the 434-form and ensure the results are sent to the Shipper <input type="checkbox"/> (Leave Table 1 blank)                                       |   |
| TABLE 1   |   |
| Radionuclide(s)   | Activity - provide either "Bq" or "Bq/g"  |
|   | Bq Bq/g   |
|   | Bq Bq/g   |
|   | Bq Bq/g   |
| Total activity  | Bq Total activity Bq/g  |
| If the radionuclide(s) are either uranium, thorium or plutonium you must fill in the section below:   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural uranium kg   | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted uranium kg                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural thorium kg   | <input type="checkbox"/> Plutonium g  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enriched uranium 0.01 g   | Wt% U Wt% U-235 in U g U-235  |

| PART 5: INITIATOR INFORMATION |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
|                               |  |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 100 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYREQUEST FOR SHIPMENT OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FORM (434 FORM)  
DGO-508520-FM-001 REV 0

HEU Source

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 3 of 3

## PART 6: RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY COMPLETED BY GROUP 1 RADIATION SURVEYOR

Note: background for measurements not to exceed beta/gamma 300 cpm and alpha 3 cpm.

## INNER CONTAINERS OR SHIPPING CONTAINERS CHECKED BY SURVEYOR:

## Contamination Levels on:

☒ Material ☐ Material in inner container (not shipping container) ☐ Shipping container

Number of containers: \_\_\_\_\_

| Type                             | Reading (gross) | Units                           | Instrument model and serial number |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total beta/gamma (if applicable) | Background      | cpm                             |                                    |
| Total alpha                      | Zero            | cpm                             |                                    |
| Removable beta/gamma             | Zero            | cpm/300cm <sup>2</sup> on swipe |                                    |
| Removable alpha                  | Zero            | cpm/300cm <sup>2</sup> on swipe |                                    |

## Dose rates on:

☐ Material ☐ Material in inner container (not shipping container) ☒ Shipping container

| Near Contact |            |        | At 1 Meter |            |        |
|--------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|--------|
| Beta         | Background | rem/h  | Beta       | Background | rem/h  |
| Gamma        | Background | mrem/h | Gamma      | Background | mrem/h |
| Neutron      | Background | mrem/h | Neutron    | Background | mrem/h |

Additional radiological survey results may be attached to this form under the direction of a Health Physicist.

Comments: The Gamma Spec. report is attached for the most significant radionuclides.

Group 1 Radiation  
Surveyor

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 101 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYCanadian Nuclear Laboratories  
Laboratoires Nucléaires  
CanadiensSRC etc. - Safe Waste  
Concrete

## REQUEST FOR SHIPMENT OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FORM (434 FORM)

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 1 of 3

900-508520-FM-001 REV 0

Reference: 900-508520-STD-001

File No.:

Doc. Collection ID

Subject Index

Doc. Code

Serial No.

Office Use Only

ICD #

Notification Given ☐

CNL Ref #

This form is to be submitted to the site CNL RAM Shipper.

## PART 1: SHIPMENT DETAILS

Proposed shipment date: ☐ Unknown - details to follow later via email ☒ Known - provide date: 2020-02-22Description of item(s)/  
Package contents: SRC SLOWPOKE-2 Reactor Components - Type-A (B-25) Serial # 16594Tritium shipment: ☒ No ☐ Yes - provide tritium transfer reference number: \_\_\_\_\_Reason for shipment: ☐ Material to be analyzed ☒ Waste disposal ☐ Commercial project  
☐ Calibration ☐ Other - provide reason: \_\_\_\_\_International shipment: ☒ No ☐ Yes "NO" - leave this section blank. "YES" - fill out this section

Value in Canadian dollars: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

USA shipment: ☐ No ☐ Yes - provide federal ID# \_\_\_\_\_The country of origin of the item(s): ☐ Unknown - details to follow later via email☐ Known - provide country: \_\_\_\_\_Is this CNL property: ☒ No ☐ Yes Will the material be returned to CNL: ☐ No ☐ YesWill the shipment be: ☐ Collect ☒ PrepaidSpecial handling instructions: ☒ None ☐ Fragile ☐ Do not freeze ☐ Other - provide instructions: \_\_\_\_\_☐ Other dangerous goods - provide description: \_\_\_\_\_

Example: Flammable, Corrosive

## PART 2: CONSIGNEE INFORMATION (SHIPPING TO)

Company name: SNC-Lavalin Inc.

Company address: 2251 Speakman Drive, Mississauga, ON, L5K 1B2

Provide as much information as possible

Radioactive Material (Class 7) Shipper

Technical Contact (if applicable)

Name

Telephone number

Fax number

E-mail address

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 102 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYREQUEST FOR SHIPMENT OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FORM (434 FORM)  
900-508520-FM-001 REV 0

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 2 of 3

**PART 3: PACKAGE INFORMATION/ DELIVERY INFORMATION**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Package description: Type-A (B-25) Serial # 16594 | Package dimensions: 75" X 50" X 51" (LxWxH)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown   |
| Package quantity:                                 | Method of transport: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Road <input type="checkbox"/> Rail <input type="checkbox"/> Air <input type="checkbox"/> Marine |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown   |
| Package gross weight: 2,100 kg                    | Carrier name:  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown   |
| Package/Item Location: Building Room:             |  |

**PART 4: MATERIAL INFORMATION**

Fissile material: ☒ No ☐ Yes Irradiated: ☐ No ☒ Yes Physical form: ☒ Solid ☐ Liquid ☐ Gas

Chemical form: Aluminum, Plastic, Rubber, Steel

Elemental (e.g. 125, Xe-133) Oxide (e.g. UO<sub>2</sub>, U<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>) Other (e.g. (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>MoO<sub>4</sub>)

**OFFICE USE ONLY - RAM SHIPPER COMMENTS**

Radionuclide inventory: the radionuclide(s) and its activity (Bq or Bq/g) shall be identified prior to shipping. Check one of the following OPTIONS:

1. 3 or less radionuclide identified ☐ Complete Table 1

2. More than 3 radionuclides identified ☒ Attach a radionuclide inventory list/gamma spec including activities (Leave Table 1 blank)

Unknown radionuclide(s) and activity: A gamma spec shall be completed to identify radionuclide(s) and activity. Decide to either:

I. Wait for the results and then choose Option 1 or 2 depending on results

II. Submit this 434 form and ensure the results are sent to the Shipper ☐ (Leave Table 1 blank)

**TABLE 1**

| Radionuclide(s) | Activity - provide either "Bq" or "Bq/g" |
|-----------------|--|
| SEE ATTACHMENT  | SEE ATTACHMENT Bq Bq/g Bq/g Bq/g         |
|                 | Total activity Bq Total activity Bq/g    |

If the radionuclide(s) are either uranium, thorium or plutonium you must fill in the section below:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural uranium kg | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted uranium kg |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural thorium kg | <input type="checkbox"/> Plutonium g         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Enriched uranium g | Wt% U Wt% U-235 in U g U-235                 |

**PART 5: INITIALS**

Branch code:

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 103 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

REQUEST FOR SHIPMENT OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FORM (434 FORM)  
900-508520-FM-001 REV 0OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Page 3 of 3

## PART 6: RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY COMPLETED BY GROUP 1 RADIATION SURVEYOR

Note: background for measurements not to exceed beta/gamma 300 cpm and alpha 3 cpm.

## INNER CONTAINERS OR SHIPPING CONTAINERS CHECKED BY SURVEYOR:

## Contamination Levels on:

☒ Material ☐ Material in inner container (not shipping container) ☐ Shipping container

Number of containers: \_\_\_\_\_

| Type                             | Reading (gross) | Units                           | Instrument model and serial number |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total beta/gamma (if applicable) | SEE ATTACHMENT  | cpm                             |                                    |
| Total alpha                      |                 | cpm                             |                                    |
| Removable beta/gamma             |                 | cpm/300cm <sup>2</sup> on swipe |                                    |
| Removable alpha                  |                 | cpm/300cm <sup>2</sup> on swipe |                                    |

## Dose rates on:

☐ Material ☐ Material in inner container (not shipping container) ☒ Shipping container

| Near Contact |                   | At 1 Meter |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Beta         | Background rem/h  | Beta       | Background rem/h  |
| Gamma        | 0.16 mrem/h       | Gamma      | 0.04 mrem/h       |
| Neutron      | Background mrem/h | Neutron    | Background mrem/h |

Additional radiological survey results may be attached to this form under the direction of a Health Physicist.

Comments: The Gamma Spec. report is attached for the most significant radionuclides.

Group 1 Radiation

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page 104 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYCanadian Nuclear Laboratories | Laboratoires Nucléaires  
Canadiens

LRC + IR tubes + Flux + Thermal

## REQUEST FOR SHIPMENT OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FORM (434 FORM)

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 1 of 3

900 508520 FM-001 REV 0

Reference: 900 508520-STD-001

File No.:

Doc. Collection ID

Subject Index

Doc. Code

Serial No.

Office Use Only

ICD #

Notification Given ☐

CNL Ref #

This form is to be submitted to the site CNL RAM Shipper.

## PART 1: SHIPMENT DETAILS

Proposed shipment date: ☐ Unknown - details to follow later via email ☒ Known - provide date: 2020-02-22Description of item(s)/  
Package contents: SRC SLOWPOKE-2 Reactor Components - Type-A (B-25) Serial # 16593Tritium shipment: ☒ No ☐ Yes - provide tritium transfer reference number: \_\_\_\_\_Reason for shipment: ☐ Material to be analyzed ☒ Waste disposal ☐ Commercial project  
☐ Calibration ☐ Other provide reason: \_\_\_\_\_International shipment: ☒ No ☐ Yes "NO" - leave this section blank. "YES" - fill out this section

Value in Canadian dollars: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

USA shipment: ☐ No ☐ Yes - provide federal ID# \_\_\_\_\_The country of origin of the item(s): ☐ Unknown - details to follow later via email  
☐ Known - provide country: \_\_\_\_\_Is this CNL property: ☒ No ☐ Yes Will the material be returned to CNL: ☐ No ☐ YesWill the shipment be ☐ Collect ☒ PrepaidSpecial handling instructions: ☒ None ☐ Fragile ☐ Do not freeze ☐ Other - provide instructions: \_\_\_\_\_☐ Other dangerous goods - provide description: \_\_\_\_\_

Example: Flammable, Corrosive

## PART 2: CONSIGNEE INFORMATION (SHIPPING TO)

Company name: SNC-Lavalin Inc.

Company address: 2251 Speakman Drive, Mississauga, ON, L5K 1B2

Provide as much information as possible

Radioactive Material (Class 7) Shipper

Technical Contact (if applicable)

Name

Telephone number

Fax number

E-mail address

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 105 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYREQUEST FOR SHIPMENT OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FORM (434 FORM)  
900-508570-FM-001 REV 0

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 2 of 3

## PART 3: PACKAGE INFORMATION/ DELIVERY INFORMATION

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Package description: Type-A (B-25) Serial # 16593 | Package dimensions: 75" X 50" X 51" (LxWxH)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown   |
| Package quantity:                                 | Method of transport: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Road <input type="checkbox"/> Rail <input type="checkbox"/> Air <input type="checkbox"/> Marine |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown   |
| Package gross weight: 2,600 kg                    | Carrier name:  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown   |
| Package/Item Location:                            | Building: Room:  |

## PART 4: MATERIAL INFORMATION

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Fissile material: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   | Irradiated: <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | Physical form: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solid <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid <input type="checkbox"/> Gas |
| Chemical form: Aluminum, Plastic, Rubber, Resin   |   |   |
| Elemental (e.g. I-125, Xe-133) Oxide (e.g. UO <sub>2</sub> , U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> ) Other (e.g. (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> MoO <sub>4</sub> ) |   |   |

## OFFICE USE ONLY - RAM SHIPPER COMMENTS

Radionuclide inventory: the radionuclide(s) and its activity (Bq or Bq/g) shall be identified prior to shipping.  
Check one of the following OPTIONS.

1. 3 or less radionuclides identified ☐ Complete Table 1  
2. More than 3 radionuclides identified ☒ Attach a radionuclide inventory list/gamma spec including activities (Leave Table 1 blank)

Unknown radionuclide(s) and activity: A gamma spec shall be completed to identify radionuclide(s) and activity. Decide to either:

- i. Wait for the results and then choose Option 1 or 2 depending on results  
ii. Submit the 434-form and ensure the results are sent to the Shipper ☐ (Leave Table 1 blank)

TABLE 1

| Radionuclide(s) | Activity - provide either "Bq" or "Bq/g" |    |                |      |
|-----------------|--|----|----------------|------|
| SEE ATTACHMENT  | SEE ATTACHMENT                           | Bq |                | Bq/g |
|                 |  | Bq |                | Bq/g |
|                 |  | Bq |                | Bq/g |
|                 |  | Bq |                | Bq/g |
|                 | Total activity                           | Bq | Total activity | Bq/g |

If the radionuclide(s) are either uranium, thorium or plutonium you must fill in the section below:

|   |    |   |                        |
|---|----|---|------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural uranium  | kg | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted uranium | kg                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural thorium  | kg | <input type="checkbox"/> Plutonium        | g                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Enriched uranium | g  | Wt% U                                     | Wt% U-235 in U g U-235 |

## PART 5: INITIATOR INFORMATION

|              |              |           |      |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------|
| W            | Branch code: |           |      |
|              |              |           |      |
| Name - print | Signature    | Extension | Date |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 106 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYREQUEST FOR SHIPMENT OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FORM (434 FORM)  
900 508520-FM-001 REV 0LRC + IR tubes  
Flux + ThermoOFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Page 3 of 3

## PART 6: RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY COMPLETED BY GROUP 1 RADIATION SURVEYOR

Note: background for measurements not to exceed beta/gamma 300 cpm and alpha 3 cpm

## INNER CONTAINERS OR SHIPPING CONTAINERS CHECKED BY SURVEYOR:

## Contamination Levels on:

☒ Material ☐ Material in inner container (not shipping container) ☐ Shipping container

Number of containers: \_\_\_\_\_

| Type                             | Reading (gross) | Units                           | Instrument model and serial number |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total beta/gamma (if applicable) | SEE ATTACHMENT  | cpm                             |                                    |
| Total alpha                      |                 | cpm                             |                                    |
| Removable beta/gamma             |                 | cpm/300cm <sup>2</sup> on swipe |                                    |
| Removable alpha                  |                 | cpm/300cm <sup>2</sup> on swipe |                                    |

## Dose rates on:

☐ Material ☐ Material in inner container (not shipping container) ☒ Shipping container

## Near Contact

## At 1 Meter

|         |            |        |         |            |        |
|---------|------------|--------|---------|------------|--------|
| Beta    | Background | rem/h  | Beta    | Background | rem/h  |
| Gamma   | 19.28      | mrem/h | Gamma   | 0.44       | mrem/h |
| Neutron | Background | mrem/h | Neutron | Background | mrem/h |

Additional radiological survey results may be attached to this form under the direction of a Health Physicist.

Comments: The Gamma Spec. report is attached for the most significant radionuclides.

Group 1 Radl

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 107 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**Environmental Analytical Laboratories**  
143-111 Research Drive, Saskatoon, SK Canada S7N 3R2T: 306-933-6932 F: 306-933-7922  
Toll-free: 1-800-240-8808  
E: analytical@src.sk.ca[www.src.sk.ca/analytical](http://www.src.sk.ca/analytical)

SRC Group # 2020-1119

Feb 03, 2020

**Analytical, SRC**  
143-111 Research Drive  
Saskatoon, SK S7N 3R2  
Attn: Dave Chorney, 11526

Date Samples Received: Jan-29-2020

Client P.O.:

All results have been reviewed and approved by a Qualified Person in accordance with the Saskatchewan Environmental Code, Corrective Action Plan Chapter, for the purposes of certifying a laboratory analysis

Results from Lab Section 4 authorized by Vicky Snook, Supervisor

\* Test methods and data are validated by the laboratory's Quality Assurance Program.

\* Routine methods follow recognized procedures from sources such as

- \* Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater APHA AWWA WEF
- \* Environment Canada
- \* US EPA
- \* CANMET

\* The results reported relate only to the test samples as provided by the client.

\* Samples will be kept for 30 days after the final report is sent. Please contact the lab if you have any special requirements.

\* Additional information is available upon request.

\* Where applicable, unless otherwise noted, Measurement Uncertainty has not been accounted for when stating conformity to the referenced standard.

This is a final report.



Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract# 255095

Page 108 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



**Environmental Analytical Laboratories**  
143-111 Research Drive, Saskatoon, SK Canada S7N 3R2

T: 306-933-6932 F: 306-933-7922  
Toll-free: 1-800-240-8808  
E: analytical@src.sk.ca

www.src.sk.ca/analytical

SRC Group # 2020-1119

Feb 03, 2020

Analytical, SRC

143-111 Research Drive  
Saskatoon, SK S7N 3R2  
Attn: Dave Chorney, 11526

Date Samples Received: Jan-29-2020

Client P.O.:

5758 01/29/2020 SHIM \*SOLIDS\*

| Analyte | Units | 5758 |
|---------|-------|------|
|---------|-------|------|

Lab Section 4

|              |      |       |
|--------------|------|-------|
| Europium-152 | Bq/g | 9.7   |
| Europium-154 | Bq/g | 0.8   |
| Scandium-46  | Bq/g | <0.2  |
| Cesium-134   | Bq/g | <0.09 |
| Cobalt-60    | Bq/g | 450   |
| Iron-59      | Bq/g | <0.4  |
| Manganese-54 | Bq/g | <0.1  |
| Zinc-65      | Bq/g | 2.2   |
| Potassium-40 | Bq/g | <0.3  |

Symbol of "<" means "less than". This indicates that it was not detected at level stated above.

The temperature of the cooler was 21.9 °C upon receipt.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 109 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

Environmental Analytical Laboratories  
143-111 Research Drive, Saskatoon, SK, Canada S7N 3P2T: 306-933-6932 F: 306-933-7922  
Toll-free: 1-800-240-8808  
E: analytical@src.sk.ca

www.src.sk.ca/analytical

SRC Group # 2020-694

Jan 28, 2020

Analytical, SRC  
143-111 Research Drive  
Saskatoon, SK S7N 3R2  
Attn: Dave Chorney, 11526

Date Samples Received: Jan-20-2020

Client P.O.:

All results have been reviewed and approved by a Qualified Person in accordance with the Saskatchewan Environmental Code, Corrective Action Plan Chapter, for the purposes of certifying a laboratory analysis

Results from Lab Section 4 authorized by Vicky Snook, Supervisor

\* Test methods and data are validated by the laboratory's Quality Assurance Program.

\* Routine methods follow recognized procedures from sources such as

- \* Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater APHA AWWA WEF
- \* Environment Canada
- \* US EPA
- \* CANMET

\* The results reported relate only to the test samples as provided by the client.

\* Samples will be kept for 30 days after the final report is sent. Please contact the lab if you have any special requirements.

\* Additional information is available upon request.

\* Where applicable, unless otherwise noted, Measurement Uncertainty has not been accounted for when stating conformity to the referenced standard.

This is a final report.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 110 of 201

Customer Doc#

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

**Environmental Analytical Laboratories**  
143-111 Research Drive, Saskatoon, SK, Canada S7N 3R2

T: 306-933-6932 F: 306-933-7922  
Toll free: 1-800-240-8808  
E: analytical@src.sk.ca  
www.src.sk.ca/analytical

SRC Group # 2020-694

Jan 28, 2020

## Analytical, SRC

143-111 Research Drive  
Saskatoon, SK S7N 3R2  
Attn: Dave Chorney, 11526

Date Samples Received: Jan-20-2020

Client P.O.:

4352 01/18/2020 EXTENTION ROD \*SOLIDS\*

| Analyte | Units | 4352 |
|---------|-------|------|
|---------|-------|------|

## Lab Section 4

|              |      |      |
|--------------|------|------|
| Europium-152 | Bq/g | 3.2  |
| Europium-154 | Bq/g | 0.4  |
| Scandium-46  | Bq/g | 3.4  |
| Cesium-134   | Bq/g | <0.1 |
| Cobalt-60    | Bq/g | 240  |
| Iron-59      | Bq/g | 1.1  |
| Manganese-54 | Bq/g | 5.4  |
| Zinc-65      | Bq/g | 7    |
| Potassium-40 | Bq/g | <0.5 |

Symbol of "&lt;" means "less than". This indicates that it was not detected at level stated above.

The temperature of the cooler was 24.2 °C upon receipt.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 111 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYEnvironmental Analytical Laboratories  
143-111 Research Drive, Saskatoon, SK Canada S7N 3R2T: 306-933-6932 F: 306-933-7922  
Toll-free: 1-800-240-8808  
E: analytical@src.sk.ca[www.src.sk.ca/analytical](http://www.src.sk.ca/analytical)

SRC Group # 2020-483

Jan 21, 2020

Analytical, SRC  
143-111 Research Drive  
Saskatoon, SK S7N 3R2  
Attn: Dave Chorney, 11526

Date Samples Received: Jan-14-2020

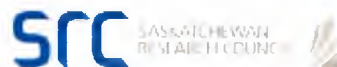
Client P.O.:

All results have been reviewed and approved by a Qualified Person in accordance with the Saskatchewan Environmental Code, Corrective Action Plan Chapter, for the purposes of certifying a laboratory analysis

Results from Lab Section 4 authorized by Vicky Snook, Supervisor

- \* Test methods and data are validated by the laboratory's Quality Assurance Program.
- \* Routine methods follow recognized procedures from sources such as
  - \* Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater APHA AWWA WEF
  - \* Environment Canada
  - \* US EPA
  - \* CANMET
- \* The results reported relate only to the test samples as provided by the client.
- \* Samples will be kept for 30 days after the final report is sent. Please contact the lab if you have any special requirements.
- \* Additional information is available upon request.
- \* Where applicable, unless otherwise noted, Measurement Uncertainty has not been accounted for when stating conformity to the referenced standard.

This is a final report.



Environmental Analytical Laboratories  
143-111 Research Drive, Saskatoon, SK Canada S7N 3R2

T: 306-933-6932 F: 306-933-7922  
Toll-free: 1-800-240-8808  
E: analytical@src.sk.ca

[www.src.sk.ca/analytical](http://www.src.sk.ca/analytical)

SRC Group # 2020-483

Jan 21, 2020

Analytical, SRC  
143-111 Research Drive  
Saskatoon, SK S7N 3R2  
Attn: Dave Chorney, 11526

|                |                             |                |              |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Sample #:      | 2020003534                  | Client PO #:   |              |
| Date Sampled:  | Jan 10, 2020                | Date Received: | Jan 14, 2020 |
| Sample Matrix: | METAL                       |                |              |
| Description:   | 01/10/2020 IRRADIATION TUBE |                |              |

| Analyte       | Units | Result | DL    |
|---------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Lab Section 4 |       |        |       |
| Europium-152  | Bq/g  | 0.04   | 0.01  |
| Europium-154  | Bq/g  | 0.03   | 0.009 |
| Scandium-46   | Bq/g  | 0.06   | 0.02  |
| Cesium-134    | Bq/g  | <0.01  | 0.01  |
| Cobalt-60     | Bq/g  | 2.8    | 0.009 |
| Iron-59       | Bq/g  | <0.03  | 0.03  |
| Manganese-54  | Bq/g  | 0.11   | 0.02  |
| Zinc-65       | Bq/g  | 10     | 0.04  |
| Potassium-40  | Bq/g  | 0.09   | 0.05  |

Symbol of "<" means "less than". This indicates that it was not detected at level stated above.

Gamma spectroscopy detection limits are influenced by several factors.  
"Less than" values reported above represent the lowest detection limits achievable for the sample.

The temperature of the cooler was 21.4 °C upon receipt.

|                   |  |            |            |
|-------------------|--|------------|------------|
| Doc#              | 147-01600-ESDR-002   | Rev.       | 0          |
| Nuclear Project#: | 655352   | Contract#: | 255095     |
| Customer Doc#:    |  | Page:      | 113 of 201 |
| Customer:         | Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                          |            |            |
| Title:            | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |            |            |



**Environmental Analytical Laboratories**  
143-111 Research Drive, Saskatoon, SK Canada S7N 3R2

T: 306-933-6932 F: 306-933-7922  
Toll-free: 1-800-240-8808  
E: analytical@src.sk.ca

[www.src.sk.ca/analytical](http://www.src.sk.ca/analytical)

**RUSH**

SRC Group # 2020-1703

Feb 13, 2020

Analytical, SRC  
143-111 Research Drive  
Saskatoon, SK S7N 3R2  
Attn: Dave Chorney, 11526

Date Samples Received: Feb-12-2020

Client P.O.:

All results have been reviewed and approved by a Qualified Person in accordance with the Saskatchewan Environmental Code, Corrective Action Plan Chapter, for the purposes of certifying a laboratory analysis

Results from Lab Section 4 authorized by Vicky Snook, Supervisor

- \* Test methods and data are validated by the laboratory's Quality Assurance Program.
- \* Routine methods follow recognized procedures from sources such as
  - \* Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater APHA AWWA WEF
  - \* Environment Canada
  - \* US EPA
  - \* CANMET
- \* The results reported relate only to the test samples as provided by the client.
- \* Samples will be kept for 30 days after the final report is sent. Please contact the lab if you have any special requirements.
- \* Additional information is available upon request.
- \* Where applicable, unless otherwise noted, Measurement Uncertainty has not been accounted for when stating conformity to the referenced standard.

This is a final report.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 114 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

Environmental Analytical Laboratories  
143-111 Research Drive, Saskatoon, SK Canada S7N 3R2

T: 306-933-6932 F: 306-933-7922  
Toll-free: 1-800-240-8808  
E: analytical@src.sk.ca

www.src.sk.ca/analytical

**RUSH**

SRC Group # 2020-1703

Feb 13, 2020

Analytical, SRC

143-111 Research Drive

Saskatoon, SK S7N 3R2

Attn: Dave Chorney, 11526

Date Samples Received: Feb-12-2020

Client P.O.:

8221 02/12/2020 CHIPS OF C3 REACTOR POOL \*CONCRETE\*  
8222 02/12/2020 RESIN FROM RM 145 \*RESIN\*

| Analyte              | Units | 8221   | 8222   |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| <b>Lab Section 4</b> |       |        |        |
| Europium-152         | Bq/g  | 0.64   | <0.02  |
| Europium-154         | Bq/g  | <0.008 | 0.05   |
| Scandium-46          | Bq/g  | 0.04   | <0.008 |
| Cesium-134           | Bq/g  | 0.04   | <0.007 |
| Cesium-137           | Bq/g  | 0.02   | 70     |
| Cobalt-60            | Bq/g  | 0.43   | 0.02   |
| Iron-59              | Bq/g  | <0.02  | <0.01  |
| Manganese-54         | Bq/g  | 0.08   | <0.007 |
| Zinc-65              | Bq/g  | <0.03  | <0.01  |
| Potassium-40         | Bq/g  | 0.5    | <0.04  |

Symbol of "<" means "less than". This indicates that it was not detected at level stated above.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 115 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYCanadian Nuclear Laboratories  
Laboratoires Nucléaires  
Canadiens

## WASTE CONTAINER INVENTORY FORM

900-S08600 FM 005 REV 1

Form No.

Doc. Code/Date

S08600  
Suppl. Index036  
Co. Code005  
Iss. DateOFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Page 1 of 2  
Reference: Reference: 900-S08600-10-003

## SECTION 1 - CONTAINER DETAILS

|                  |      |                       |                               |                           |                          |                  |       |
|------------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Waste Package ID | N/A  | Waste Management Plan | Site Waste Package Label Form | Inventory Management Name | Waste AINB/Standard Name | Phone            | 42739 |
| Container Type   | B-25 | Container ID          | 36534                         | Location (Weight) Empty   | Weight                   | Mass AINB Weight | 4545  |
|                  |      | Container Weight Full | 2100 kg                       | Package Field             | W                        |                  |       |

## SECTION 2 - INVENTORY LIST

| Waste Description           | ETL Weight (kg) | Area of Origin | Photo Attached | Emp. Number | Date (Inventory) | Initials | N/C | Y   | B/W   | Q | B/W | Q | Emp. Number | Date (Inventory) | Initials |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|---|-----|---|-------------|------------------|----------|
| 1. Used reactor fuel        | 840             |                |                | 5581        | 2020/10/27       |          |     | 0.6 | 10000 | 0 | 411 | 2 | N/A         | 2020/10/30       | 42       |
| 2. Other radiation tubes    | 50              |                |                | 1           | 2020/10/27       |          |     | 2.0 |       |   | 0   | 0 | N/A         |                  |          |
| 3. Power tubes              | 30              |                |                | 2           | 2020/10/27       |          |     |     |       |   | 0   | 0 |             |                  |          |
| 4. PWR                      | 90              |                |                | 3           | 2020/10/27       |          |     |     |       |   | 0   | 0 |             |                  |          |
| 5. Control                  | 400             |                |                | 4           | 2020/10/27       |          |     |     |       |   | 0   | 0 |             |                  |          |
| 6. Rubber hoses             | 40              |                |                | 5           | 2020/10/27       |          |     |     |       |   | 0   | 0 |             |                  |          |
| 7. Tie Rods                 | 20              |                |                | 6           | 2020/10/27       |          |     |     |       |   | 0   | 0 |             |                  |          |
| 8. Support Base             | 60              |                |                | 7           | 2020/10/27       |          |     |     |       |   | 0   | 0 |             |                  |          |
| 9. Reactor Fuel Element Spt | 90              |                |                | 8           | 2020/10/27       |          |     |     |       |   | 0   | 0 |             |                  |          |
| 10. Component               |                 |                |                | 9           | 2020/10/27       |          |     |     |       |   | 0   | 0 |             |                  |          |

## SECTION 3 - RADIATION PROTECTION

Page: 116 of 201

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

# END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

[illegible]



Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Customer Doc#:

# END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

Title:



Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission  
Commission canadienne de sûreté nucléaire

Directorate of Security and Safeguards  
Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission  
P.O. Box 1046, Station B  
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5S9

Fax: (613) 996-5088  
safeguards@csn.gc.ca

## INVENTORY CHANGE DOCUMENT (ICD)

| Report Type: <input type="radio"/> Internal <input checked="" type="radio"/> Domestic <input type="radio"/> Import <input type="radio"/> Export <input type="radio"/> Retransfer <input type="radio"/> From Holding Account  |              |  |                 | Licensee Reference No:   |                             |                                       |                           |                        |  |                                       |
|--|--------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Shipper</b><br>Shipped Date [412]:<br>Batch Name [447]: Ref Source<br>MBA [370]: CNU<br>Country Code [370]: C<br>Holding Account Code [2000]:<br>Facility Code [370]: CNU<br>IC Type [411]: SD<br>P-KMP (for LOFs):<br>LOC id:<br>F-KMP [407]:<br>Measurement Basis [409]: N  |              | <b>Internal/Receiver</b><br>Internal/Received Date [412]:<br>Batch Name [447]:<br>MBA [370]: CNA<br>Country Code [370]: CN<br>Holding Account Code [2000]:<br>Facility Code [370]:<br>IC Type [411]:<br>P-KMP (for LOFs):<br>LOC id:<br>F-KMP [407]:<br>Measurement Basis [409]:   |                 | <b>Batch</b><br>Entry Status [200]:<br>Correction [102-1]:<br>Safeguards Status [1030]: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1A <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Exempt U <input type="checkbox"/> Exempt Q<br>Tracking Identifier:<br>Licence [2001-2002]:<br>Material Description Code [430]: Q50F<br>Chemical and Physical Description [436]: 10 mg of U-235 metal<br>Remarks [1034]: |                             |                                       |                           |                        |  |                                       |
| <b>Shipper Company [1037]</b><br>Company Name: Saskatchewan Research Council<br>Contact Name (First): David<br>Contact Name (Last): Chorney<br>Apt #: 143<br>Civic #: 111<br>PO Box:<br>Dept: Environmental Analytical Labs<br>Building:<br>Street: Research Drive<br>City: Saskatoon<br>Province: SK<br>Country: Canada<br>Postal Code: S7N 3R2 |              | <b>Internal/Receiver Company [1038]</b><br>Company Name: Canadian Nuclear Laboratories<br>Contact Name (First): David<br>Contact Name (Last): Koopman<br>Apt #: 256<br>Civic #: 256<br>PO Box:<br>Dept: Chalk River Laboratories<br>Building:<br>Street: Plant Road<br>City: Chalk River Laboratories<br>Province: ON<br>Country: Canada<br>Postal Code: K0J 1J0 |                 |  |                             |                                       |                           |                        |  |                                       |
| Nuclear Material Description   |              |  |                 |  |                             |                                       |                           |                        |  |                                       |
| Number of Items  | Element Code | Element Weight<br>(Units kg/g)   | Units<br>(kg/g) | Isotope Code   | Isotope Weight<br>(Units g) | Unique Identifier<br>(Batch of Items) | Country of Origin<br>Code | Obligated Material     |  |                                       |
|  |              |  |                 |  |                             |                                       |                           | Country Code<br>[2004] | Element Weight<br>(Units kg/g)<br>[2008] | Isotope Weight<br>(Units g)<br>[2007] |
| 1  | E            | 0.010000   | g               | G  | 0.010000                    | Source                                | U                         | U                      | 0.010000                                 | 0.010000                              |
| Signature (if required): <i>[Signature]</i> Date: Jan 29/20  |              |  |                 |  |                             |                                       |                           |                        |  |                                       |

Form must be submitted in Excel version 2003 only (CNSC cannot accept .xlsx files)

Page: 118 of 201

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

# END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

Canadian Nuclear Laboratories  
Laboratories

Waste Package Data Form  
9000 S08600 FM 004 REV 2

WSS Form #

Characterization sections 1 - 4 ☐ Preliminary sections 1 - 4 ☒ Radiometric sections 1 - 5 ☐ Other sections 1 - 5

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL DETAILS**

Waste Package ID: N/A

Waste Management Plan: See comments

Waste Package Registration: Rock Mills/Service Mills

Operation Code: Subcell/Cell

File No.: 116-110

Form: 42779

Reference: 9000 S08600 FM 004 REV 2

Submission: 016

Site Code: 000

Lab Code: 000

Submission: 016

Site Code: 000

Lab Code: 000

**SECTION 2 - WASTE PACKAGE DETAILS**

| Waste Pkg ID<br>(used in submission) | Waste Pkg ID<br>(used in characterization) | # of<br>Pkg | Container<br>Type | Container ID | Waste Description   | Material<br>Code | Waste<br>Weight<br>(kg) | Waste<br>Vol.<br>(m <sup>3</sup> ) | Container<br>Inventory<br>Attributed |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                      |  | 1           | 17                | 16993        | Depleted uranium, reaction components, PWR fuel, spent enrichment, public, debris, 50.18 kg | 33 R             | 2.005                   | 2.50m3                             | 15                                   |

**SECTION 3 - RP ASSESSMENT**

| Substance | Substance | Substance | Substance |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Alpha     | N/A       | 2         | 2         |
| Beta      | N/A       | 198       | N/A       |
| Gamma     | N/A       | 198       | N/A       |
| Neutron   | N/A       | 198       | N/A       |

**SECTION 4 - CERTIFICATION**

I certify that the information provided in sections 1 through 5 of this form and the applicable attachments are fully accurate to the best of my knowledge. All information is accurate and that waste packages have been verified as described within the scope of my characterization.

Characterization of (contaminated) regions and radioactive effects were made in accordance with the Waste Management Plan and NRC and NRC's Regulatory Guide 2.2.1.

Characterization of (contaminated) regions and radioactive effects were made in accordance with the Waste Management Plan and NRC and NRC's Regulatory Guide 2.2.1.

**SECTION 5 - RP ASSESSMENT**

Waste Management Plan in progress. Waste Org has agreed to receive as further Characterization will be required for final disposal on path.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 119 of 201

Customer Doc#

Customer: **Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)**

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

## WASTE PACKAGE DATA FORM

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

900-528600-FIN-CD4-REV 2

Page 2 of 2

## SECTION 5 - RADIOLOGICAL OR MIXED WASTE CONSTITUENTS

Section 5 – Radiological Or Mixed Waste Constituents, describes the following Waste Package's hazards and must be completed for all Radioactive and Mixed Waste. Section 5 is not required for Cleanable or Hazardous Waste. Multiple versions of Section 5 may be required to complete the Waste Package Data Form.

### SECTION 5.1 - WASTE PACKAGE(S)

List associated Waste Pkg ID(s):

## SECTION 5.1 – RADIATION PROTECTION SURVEY

| BETA                     |                        | GAMMA                    |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Near Contact<br>(ft/m/y) | At 1 Meter<br>(ft/m/y) | Near Contact<br>(ft/m/y) | At 1 Meter<br>(ft/m/y) |
| N/A                      | N/A                    | 19.28                    | 0.44                   |

## SECTION 5.3 - RADIOACTIVE CONSTITUENTS

Does the waste contain friable material? ☒ NO ☐ YES, if above safety and exception levels then provide a letter

• Nuclear Materials Transfer Document •

eq 7-12345

b. Safeguard Exception Memo reference:

eg 612345

Attach Exception Memo ☐ Attached

List all radionuclide constituents present in the waste package.

(f) If fissile material present, include FM g/m/g weight along with the nuclide A/c/w in the Activity column.

[illegible]

Total Activity: 85/24g

## SECTION 5.4 - HAZARDOUS CONSTITUENTS

List all hazardous constituents present in the waste package

(If hazardous constituent is an Underlying Hazardous Constituent indicate UHC as the HVC Reg Number)

| H/N Reg Number | Hazardous Constituent | Concentration (mg/l or %) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|                |                       |                           |
|                |                       |                           |
|                |                       |                           |



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

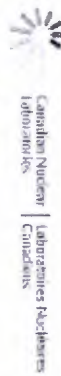
Page: 120 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



## WASTE PACKAGE DATA FORM

WPS-SD6600-1-M (Rev. 1)

## WPS Form A

☐ Unusable, complete sections 1 - 4 ☐ Major data, sections 1 - 4 ☐ Radiological, sections 1 - 5 ☐ Material, sections 1 - 5

File No.:

Loc. Collection ID:

J04H00

D16

000

OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Page 1 of 2  
Reference: 900-508600-PRD-003

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL DETAILS

Waste profile ID: N/A  
Waste description: See comments  
Waste package description: RUC Mite / Striped Alum  
Inventory type: SRC, Saskatchewan  
Waste quantity: 6227B  
WPS #: 25182.0085/1.0005  
Ludlow Waste: ☐ YES ☒ NO

## SECTION 2 - WASTE PACKAGE DETAILS

| Waste Pkg ID | Waste Pkg ID | Waste Pkg ID | Container Type | Container ID | Waste Description                  | Material Code | Waste Weight (kg) | Waste Vol. (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Current Inventory Method | Alpha | beta | gamma | neutron |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------|-------|---------|
| 1            | 1            | 1            | 27             | 3602         | Beryllium in a shielding container |               | 2,100             | 2.55 m <sup>3</sup>          | 27 WS                    | Alpha | 10   | N/A   | 0       |

## Comments:

Beryllium annulus, beryllium base, critical assembly structural elements, shim tray, control rod and soft waste  
(Waste management Plan: 147-01600-ESDR-002)

| Container Type | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99  | 100 |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |     |

## SECTION 3 - CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the information provided in sections 1 through 5 of this form and the original attachments are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the waste package has been verified as described within the above Waste Management Plan.

Signature of Waste Management Plan author (if applicable) or Waste Management Plan author (if not applicable) or Waste Management Plan author (if not applicable)

Canadian Nuclear Laboratories

WPS-SD6600-1-M (Rev. 1)

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 121 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

# END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

## WASTE PACKAGE DATA FORM

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

903 50B500-FPA-004 REV 2

Page 2 of 2

## SECTION 5 - RADIOLOGICAL OR MIXED WASTE CONSTITUENTS

Section 5 - Radiological Or Mixed Waste Constituents, describes the following Waste Package's contents and must be completed for all Radioactive and Mixed Waste. Section 5 is not required for Cleanable or Hazardous Waste.  
Multiple versions of Section 5 may be required to complete the Waste Package Data Form.

## SECTION 5.1 - WASTE PACKAGE(S)

L&amp;L associated with the PEG D/SI

## SECTION 5.2 -- RADIATION PROTECTION SURVEY

| BETA                   |                      | GAMMA                  |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Near Contact<br>(mm/s) | At 1 Meter<br>(mm/s) | Near Contact<br>(mm/s) | At 1 Meter<br>(mm/s) |
| Background             | Background           | 15.20                  | 3.50                 |

### SECTION 5.3 – RADIOACTIVE CONSTITUENTS

Does the waste contain Fissionable Material? ☒ NO ☐ YES, if above Safeguards Exception levels then provide either:

a. Nuclear Materials Transfer Document #: NMT-12345

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
| 2. Safeguard Exception Memo reference: | e.g. E-12345 | Attach Exception Memo: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached |
|--|--------------|--|

(f) Flammable Materials present, include RM gram pkg weight along with the suicide activity in the Activity column.

[illegible]

| Total Activity: | Supply |
|-----------------|--------|
| 100             | 100    |

#### SECTION 5.4 – HAZARDOUS CONSTITUENTS

List all hazardous constituents present in the waste package:

If hazardous constituent is an Underlying Harmful Constituent indicate UHC as the PA Reg Number

| HW Ring Number | Hazardous Constituent | Concentration (Specify units) |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                |                       |                               |
|                |                       |                               |
|                |                       |                               |

© Canadian Nuclear Laboratories

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page. 122 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

Canadian Nuclear Laboratories  
Laboratoires Nucléaires Canadiens

WASTE PACKAGE DATA FORM  
WPD-SCB000-FM-001 REV 2

WSS Form #

Checkable: [ ] Complete sections 1 - 4 [ ] Partially complete sections 1 - 4 [ ] Complete sections 1 - 5 [ ] Worst section 1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL DETAILS

Waste Package ID: N/A

Waste Management Plan: SLOWPOKE-2 SLOWPOKE-2 WMP-001

Waste Package Representative: Rick Wilby, Staff Lead Atom

Generation Point: Saskatchewan

Plume: 422.79

File No: 255095-000000-0016-0000

Container ID: Subject Matter: Bin Code: Serial No:

WSS # 255095-000000-0016-0000

Labeling Waste: [ ] YLS [ ] NO

SECTION 2 - WASTE PACKAGE DETAILS

| Waste Pkg ID | Waste Pkg ID | 1 of | Container | Container ID | Waste Description | Material Code | Waste Weight (kg) | Waste Vol. (m³) | Container Inventory | Section 3 - BP ASSESSMENT    |
|--------------|--------------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Waste Pkg ID | Waste Pkg ID | 1 of | Container | Container ID | Waste Description | Material Code | Waste Weight (kg) | Waste Vol. (m³) | Container Inventory | Section 3 - BP ASSESSMENT    |
| 1            | 0340900      | 1    | 9         |              | U-235 Source      | 21            | 3                 | 0.037           | YLS                 | Alpha 0<br>Beta 0<br>Gamma 0 |

Comments: Scowpore

SECTION 4 - CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information provided in sections 1 through 5, and this application and the applicable regulations are fully disclosed to the best of my knowledge. All information is accurate and that waste packages have been verified as described within the above Waste Management Plan.

Waste Package Representative: Rick Wilby

Signature: [Redacted]

WPD-SCB000-FM-001 REV 2

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: **255095**

Page: 123 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: **Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)**

Title: **END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY**

## WASTE PACKAGE DATA FORM

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

970-508600 FM-004 REV 2

Page 2 of 2

## SECTION 5 - RADIOLOGICAL OR MIXED WASTE CONSTITUENTS

Section 5 - Radiological Or Mixed Waste Constituents, describes the following Waste Package's hazards and must be completed for all Radioactive and Mixed Waste. Section 5 is not required for Clearable or Hazardous Waste. Multiple versions of Section 5 may be required to complete the Waste Package Data Form.

## SECTION 5.1 - WASTE PACKAGE(S)

List associated Waste Pkg IDs:

## SECTION 5.2 – RADIATION PROTECTION SURVEY

| BETA                      |                         | GAMMA                     |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Near Contact<br>(Micro/R) | At 1 Meter<br>(Micro/R) | Near Contact<br>(Micro/R) | At 1 Meter<br>(Micro/R) |
| <0.01 (bkgd)              | <0.01                   | <0.1 (bkgd)               | <0.1                    |

### SECTION 5.3 – RADIOACTIVE CONSTITUENTS

Does the waste contain Flammable Material? ☐ NO ☒ YES, if above safeguard exception levels then provide either

2. Nuclear Materials Transfer Document 2

Ref. 22345

b. Safeguard Exception Memo reference

4-7 E-2245

Alper Exception Memo ☐ Attached

List all organozinc constituents present in the waste package.

If fissile/able material present, include FM group/peg weight along with the nuclide activity in the activity column.

| Nuclide | Activity<br>(Bq/kg) |
|---------|---------------------|
| U-235   | 0.01 g              |
| U-238   | 799.66 Bq           |
| Cm-244  | 0.01 g              |

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Total Activity: | 50/100 |
|-----------------|--------|

## SECTION 5.4 - HAZARDOUS CONSTITUENTS

List all hazardous constituents present in the waste package

- If hazardous constituent is an Underlying Hazardous Constituent indicate UHC as the HSB Reg Number

| HW Reg Number | Hazardous Constituent | Concentration (specify units) |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|               |                       |                               |
|               |                       |                               |
|               |                       |                               |

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 124 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**

## **Appendix F**

### **IRRADIATED FUEL BILL OF LADING AND RECEIPT OF DELIVERY**

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 125 of 201

Customer Doc#

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

From:  
To:  
Subject:  
Date:

All –

Official confirmation of receipt of the spent fuel by DOE.

CAUTION: This email is from an external source. Do not click links or open  
attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

I know you already heard, but I just wanted to send you the official confirmation that  
your core arrived at SRS safely.

It was great working with you and your team and I'm really happy this went as  
smoothly as it did.

Excellent work and congratulations.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 126 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

Office of Nuclear Material Removal  
National Nuclear Security Administration  
P.O. Box A  
Aiken, SC 29802-0900  
(803) 952-7639 ofc  
(240) 388-5438 cell

This email (including attachments) is confidential, may be legally privileged and may contain information that is otherwise exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you have received this email in error or are not the intended recipient(s) of this email, please immediately notify the sender by return email and permanently destroy this email and all attachments. Thank you.

Page: 127 of 201

Customer: **Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)**

Title: **END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY**

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 128 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**

## **Appendix G**

### **POOL WATER SAMPLE DATA & APPROVALS**



Nuclear Project#: 655352

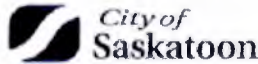
Contract#: 255095

Page: 129 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

Community Standards/Community Services [www.saskatoon.ca](http://www.saskatoon.ca)  
222 Third Ave N  
Saskatoon SK S7K 0J5  
tel (306) 657.8766

Saskatchewan Research Council  
422 Downey Rd  
Saskatoon SK S7N 2X8

**Re: Saskatchewan Research Council – Special Discharge Permit Application**

I acknowledge receipt of your Special Discharge Permit Application received on January 10, 2020. Having reviewed the information provided, we have determined to issue a conditional permit to discharge into the City sanitary system.

In addition to the terms and conditions attached to this letter, conditions of the permit are as follows:

- Discharge into the sanitary system should be discontinued in the event any radionuclide in the reactor pool water is above the limit permitted by SRC's Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission amended licence.
- SRC is responsible for making sure that the sanitary system inside the University of Saskatchewan is able to handle the proposed flow rate indicated in their application.

Please be advised that a permit to discharge is hereby granted until February 28, 2020.

Sincerely,

CC: Trent Schmidt, Water & Sewer Manager  
Terry Freimark, Operations Superintendent  
Terry Enns, Claims and Technical Operations Supervisor  
Mike Sadowski, Acting Plant Manager  
Sudhir Pandey, Environmental Laboratory Coordinator

Nuclear Project#: 655352

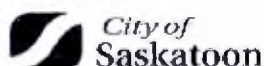
Contract#: 255095

Page: 130 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

### Terms and Conditions Related to the Application

1. The applicant agrees to provide such additional information the City may require to consider this permit application.
2. The applicant must obtain written right-of-way permission to cross all private land and access private infrastructure.
3. The applicant must obtain site specific traffic control authorization to cross any City owned street with hoses or to temporarily block traffic.
4. Without limiting any other right, remedy or enforcement power under Sewer Use Bylaw No. 9466, if the applicant makes any false, misleading or inaccurate representations in this application, as determined by the General Manager, the General Manager may reject this application or cancel or terminate any Permit or Agreement arising from this application. It is an offence to make any false, misleading or inaccurate representations in this application.

### Conditions Which Attach to All Permits

5. The applicant must agree to accept and abide by the Terms and Conditions identified in the permit and the permit approval letter;
6. The applicant must agree to assume all responsibility and liability whatsoever in respect to any fees, interest, costs, expenses, damage or loss, arising directly or indirectly from the issuance of this permit.
7. The applicant must at all times, retain a copy of the permit at the location specified in the address indicated in this application.
8. Issuance of a permit is specific to the conditions listed and shall in no way be construed or be deemed to be a broad approval, authorization or acceptance of any discharge to the City's sanitary sewage system.
9. The applicant understands authorization to discharge to the City's sanitary sewer system shall occur and take effect only to the extent stated in a fully and validly executed permit.
10. The applicant is responsible for ensuring discharge into the sanitary sewer system will not cause an adverse effect.
11. The applicant must notify the City immediately of any spill, breach of condition, or expansion or alteration to process which may impact the conditions stated within the permit.
12. The applicant must not add, cause or permit the addition of any matter to sewage for the purpose of dilution to achieve compliance with any limits specified by the City.
13. The applicant is responsible for ensuring the discharge pursuant to issuance of a permit meets all applicable legislation and the operation is conducted in a safe manner. Issuance of a permit does not relieve duties to comply with any other law, including public health legislation, environmental protection legislation, and any other bylaw of the City.
14. An Environmental Protection Officer or other personnel authorized under the Sanitary Sewer Bylaw No. 9466 may inspect any property for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the Conditions associated with an issued permit.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 131 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYCanadian Nuclear  
Safety CommissionCommission canadienne  
de sûreté nucléaire**Directorate of Nuclear Cycle  
and Facilities Regulation**

File No.: 4.03.02

e-Doc: 6097275

Telephone: 613-992-3870

E-mail: [ismail.erdcbil@canada.ca](mailto:ismail.erdcbil@canada.ca)

January 20, 2020

Mr. Philip Rees  
Facilities Manager & CSO, Organizational Effectiveness  
Saskatchewan Research Council  
125-15 Innovation Blvd,  
Saskatchewan, Saskatoon SK S7N 2X8

**Subject: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC) Pool Water Analyses**

Dear Mr. Rees,

Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC) staff reviewed [1] Saskatchewan Research Council's (SRC) analyses of radionuclides in the SRC SLOWPOKE-2 Reactor pool (SRC pool) water [2 & 3], and compared them against the conditional clearance levels in appendix R of CNSC REGDOC-1.6.1 [4], as well as the exposure-based release limit derived using the methodology in CSA N288.1-14 [5]. Furthermore, assuming that the activity of the radionuclide is equal to the detection limit, the activities would still be below the conservative conditional clearance levels.

CNSC staff also reviewed the results of the hazardous substances and compared them against the limits in schedule "B" of the City of Saskatoon's sewer use bylaw [6].

CNSC staff conclude that releasing the pool water to the sewer does not present unreasonable risk and can be discharged to the sewer. CNSC staff note that SRC would still need to obtain the required permissions from the City of Saskatoon.

280 Slater Street, Post Office Box 1046, Station B  
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5S9 Canada  
Fax: 613-995-5086 [nuclearsafety.gc.ca](mailto:nuclearsafety.gc.ca)

280 rue Slater, Case postale 1046, Succursale B  
Ottawa (Ontario) K1P 5S9 Canada  
Télécopieur : 613-995-5086 [suretenucleaire.gc.ca](mailto:suretenucleaire.gc.ca)

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 132 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

Mr. Philip Rees

-2-

January 20, 2020

Should you require further information or clarification, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Sincerely,



Ismail Erdebil  
Senior Project Officer  
Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission  
Nuclear Processing Facilities Division

c.c.: D. Chorney (SRC)  
A. Shahzad (CANDU Energy)  
C. Ducros, P. Tanguay, S. Eaton, J. Lam, K. Sauvé (CNSC)

**References:**

1. Memo, J. Lam to P. Tanguay, *HSECD memo on the results of the SRC Pool Water Analysis*, January 16, 2020. (e-Doc: 6096576)
2. Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC), SRC Pool Water Analysis results – Performed by an Independent Lab. (e-Doc: 6091871)
3. Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC), SRC Pool Water Analysis results – Performed by SRC's lab (e-Doc: 6093584)
4. Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC). REGDOC-1.6.1: *Licence Application Guide: Nuclear Substances and Radiation Devices* (<https://nuclearsafety.gc.ca/eng/acts-and-regulations/regulatory-documents/published/html/regdoc1-6-1/index.cfm>)
5. CSA Group. CSA N288.1-14 *Guidelines for calculating derived release limits for radioactive material in airborne and liquid effluents for normal operation of nuclear facilities*
6. City of Saskatoon. Bylaw No. 9466 The Sewer Use Bylaw, 2017 (<https://www.saskatoon.ca/sites/default/files/documents/city-clerk/bylaws/9466.pdf>)

e-Doc 6097275

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 133 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



Your Project #: 11526  
Your C.O.C. #: M021665

**Attention: KEITH GIPMAN**

Saskatchewan Research Council  
143 - 111 Research Drive  
Saskatoon, SK  
CANADA S7N 3R2

Report Date: 2020/01/07  
Report #: R2031217  
Version: 1 - Final

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

BV LABS JOB #: B9A8342

Received: 2019/12/17, 14:08

Sample Matrix: Water  
# Samples Received: 1

| Analyses                                     | Quantity | Date Extracted | Date Analyzed | Laboratory Method           | Analytical Method    |
|--|----------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand                    | 1        | 2019/12/19     | 2019/12/24    | AB SOP-00017                | SM 23 52108 m        |
| Cadmium - low level CCME (Total)             | 1        | N/A            | 2019/12/20    |                             | Auto Calc            |
| Chloride/Sulphate by Auto Colourimetry       | 1        | N/A            | 2019/12/24    | AB SOP-00020 / AB SOP-00018 | SM23-4500-Cl/SO4-E m |
| COD by Colorimeter                           | 1        | N/A            | 2019/12/21    | AB SOP-00016                | SM 23 52200 m        |
| Sulphide (as H <sub>2</sub> S)               | 1        | N/A            | 2019/12/23    |                             | Auto Calc            |
| Mercury (Total) by CV (1)                    | 1        | 2019/12/23     | 2019/12/23    | BBV7SOP-00015               | BCM0E BCM Oct2013 m  |
| Elements by ICP - Total                      | 1        | 2019/12/19     | 2019/12/20    | AB SOP-00014 / AB SOP-00042 | EPA 6010d R4 m       |
| Elements by ICPMS - Total                    | 1        | 2019/12/19     | 2019/12/19    | AB SOP-00014 / AB SOP-00043 | EPA 6020b R2 m       |
| Oil and Grease by IR                         | 1        | 2019/12/19     | 2019/12/20    | CAL SOP-00096               | SM 23 5520C m        |
| Benzo[a]pyrene Equivalency (4)               | 1        | N/A            | 2019/12/20    |                             | Auto Calc            |
| PAH in Water by GC/MS                        | 1        | 2019/12/19     | 2019/12/20    | AB SOP-00037 / AB SOP-00005 | EPA 3510C/3270E m    |
| Total LMW, HMW, Total PAH Calc               | 1        | N/A            | 2019/12/20    |                             | Auto Calc            |
| Phenols (4-AP)                               | 1        | N/A            | 2019/12/23    | AB SOP-00008                | EPA 9066 R0 m        |
| Total Sulphide                               | 1        | N/A            | 2019/12/23    | AB SOP-00000                | SM 23 4500 S2-A D Fm |
| Cyanide (Total) Low level                    | 1        | 2019/12/19     | 2019/12/19    | CAL SOP-00270               | SM 23 4500-CN m      |
| Total Trihalomethanes Calculation            | 1        | N/A            | 2019/12/23    |                             | Auto Calc            |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen                      | 1        | 2019/12/27     | 2019/12/27    | AB SOP-00008                | EPA 351.1 R1978 m    |
| Total Phosphorus                             | 1        | 2019/12/27     | 2019/12/27    | AB SOP-00024                | SM 23 4500-P A,B,F m |
| Hydrocarbon by IR (Mineral oil & grease)     | 1        | 2019/12/19     | 2019/12/20    | CAL SOP-00096               | SM 23 5520C,F m      |
| Total Suspended Solids (NFR)                 | 1        | 2019/12/24     | 2019/12/24    | AB SOP-00061                | SM 23 2540 D m       |
| VOCs in Water by HS GC/MS (Std List)         | 1        | N/A            | 2019/12/21    | AB SOP-00056                | EPA 5021a/3250d m    |
| Total Nonylphenol in Liquids by HPLC (2)     | 1        | 2019/12/27     | 2019/12/28    | CAM SOP-00313               | In-house Method      |
| Nonylphenol Ethoxylates in Liquids: HPLC (2) | 1        | 2019/12/27     | 2019/12/28    | CAM SOP-00313               | Maxxam Method        |
| Artificial Isotope Group Analysis (3)        | 1        | N/A            | 2019/12/27    | BQL SOP-00007               | Gamma Spectrometry   |
| NORM Group Analysis (3)                      | 1        | N/A            | 2020/01/01    | BQL SOP-00007               | Gamma Spectrometry   |

**Remarks:**

Bureau Veritas Laboratories are accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 for specific parameters on scopes of accreditation. Unless otherwise noted, procedures used by BV Labs are based upon recognized Provincial, Federal or US method compendia such as CCME, MELOC, EPA, APHA.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

|                   |  |            |                                     |      |            |
|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|------|------------|
| Nuclear Project#: | 655352   | Contract#: | 255095                              | Page | 134 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:    |  | Customer:  | Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC) |      |            |
| Title:            | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |            |                                     |      |            |



Your Project #: 11526  
Your C.O.C. #: M081665

**Attention: KATH GUPMAN**  
Saskatchewan Research Council  
143 - 111 Research Drive  
Saskatoon, SK  
CANADA S7N 3R2

Report Date: 2021/01/07  
Report #: R2852227  
Version: 1 - Final

### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**BV LABS JCN R 3016442**  
Received: 2019/12/17, 14:08

All work recorded herein has been done in accordance with procedures and practices ordinarily exercised by professionals in BV Labs profession using accepted testing methodologies, quality assurance and quality control procedures (except where otherwise agreed by the client and BV Labs in writing). All data is in statistical control and has met quality control and method performance criteria unless otherwise noted. All method blanks are reported; unless indicated otherwise, associated sample data are not blank corrected. Where applicable, unless otherwise noted, Measurement Uncertainty has not been accounted for when stating conformity to the referenced standard.

BV Labs liability is limited to the actual cost of the requested analyses, unless otherwise agreed in writing. There is no other warranty expressed or implied. BV Labs has been retained to provide analysis of samples provided by the Client using the testing methodology referenced in this report. Interpretation and use of test results are the sole responsibility of the Client and are not within the scope of services provided by BV Labs, unless otherwise agreed in writing. BV Labs is not responsible for the accuracy or any data impacts, that result from the information provided by the customer or their agent.

Solid sample results, except blanks, are based on dry weight unless otherwise indicated. Organic analyses are not recovery corrected except for isotope dilution methods.

Results relate to samples tested. When sampling is not conducted by BV Labs, results relate to the supplied samples tested.

This Certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.

Reference Method suffix "m" indicates test methods incorporate validated modifications from specific reference methods to improve performance.

\* RPDs calculated using raw data. The rounding of final results may result in the apparent difference.

- (1) This test was performed by BV Labs Vancouver
- (2) This test was performed by BV Labs Ontario (From Calgary)
- (3) This test was performed by BV Labs Illinois (From Calgary)
- (4) R(x) TPC is calculated using L/D of the EDL for non-detect results as per Alberta Environment instructions. This protocol may not apply in other jurisdictions.

Encryption Key



**AUTHENTICATED REPORT**  
**RAPPORT AUTHENTIQUE**

Bureau Veritas Laboratories Inc.  
37 Ave. 2000 1E 30 00

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

Customer Solutions, Western Canada Customer Experience Team

Email: [customersolutionswest@bvlab.com](mailto:customersolutionswest@bvlab.com)

Phone# (403) 291-3077

This report has been generated and distributed using a secure automated process.

BV Labs has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per ISO/IEC 17025, signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 135 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYBV Labs Job #: D9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## PAH IN WATER BY GC/MS (WATER)

|                                     |       |               |        |          |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|
| BV Labs ID                          |       | XD4197        |        |          |
| Sampling Date                       |       | 2019/12/17    |        |          |
| COC Number                          |       | M081665       |        |          |
|                                     | UNITS | SLOWPOKE POOL | RDL    | QC Batch |
| Polycyclic Aromatics                |       |               |        |          |
| Low Molecular Weight PAH's          | ug/L  | <0.20         | 0.20   | 9714116  |
| High Molecular Weight PAH's         | ug/L  | <0.050        | 0.050  | 9714116  |
| Total PAH                           | ug/L  | <0.20         | 0.20   | 9714116  |
| B[a]P TPE Total Potency Equivalents | ug/L  | <0.010        | 0.010  | 9713881  |
| Acenaphthene                        | ug/L  | <0.10         | 0.10   | 9714646  |
| Acenaphthylene                      | ug/L  | <0.10         | 0.10   | 9714646  |
| Acridine                            | ug/L  | <0.040        | 0.040  | 9714646  |
| Anthracene                          | ug/L  | <0.010        | 0.010  | 9714646  |
| Benzo[a]anthracene                  | ug/L  | <0.0085       | 0.0085 | 9714646  |
| Benzo[b]fluoranthene                | ug/L  | <0.0085       | 0.0085 | 9714646  |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene                | ug/L  | <0.0085       | 0.0085 | 9714646  |
| Benzo[g,h,i]perylene                | ug/L  | <0.0085       | 0.0085 | 9714646  |
| Benzo[c]phenanthrene                | ug/L  | <0.050        | 0.050  | 9714646  |
| Benzo[a]pyrene                      | ug/L  | <0.0075       | 0.0075 | 9714646  |
| Benzo[e]pyrene                      | ug/L  | <0.050        | 0.050  | 9714646  |
| Chrysene                            | ug/L  | <0.0085       | 0.0085 | 9714646  |
| Dibenz[a,h]anthracene               | ug/L  | <0.0075       | 0.0075 | 9714646  |
| Fluoranthene                        | ug/L  | <0.010        | 0.010  | 9714646  |
| Fluorene                            | ug/L  | <0.050        | 0.050  | 9714646  |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene              | ug/L  | <0.0085       | 0.0085 | 9714646  |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene                 | ug/L  | <0.10         | 0.10   | 9714646  |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene                 | ug/L  | <0.10         | 0.10   | 9714646  |
| Naphthalene                         | ug/L  | <0.10         | 0.10   | 9714646  |
| Phenanthrene                        | ug/L  | <0.050        | 0.050  | 9714646  |
| Perylene                            | ug/L  | <0.050        | 0.050  | 9714646  |
| Pyrene                              | ug/L  | <0.020        | 0.020  | 9714646  |
| Quinoline                           | ug/L  | <0.20         | 0.20   | 9714646  |
| Surrogate Recovery (%)              |       |               |        |          |
| D10-ANTHRACENE (sur.)               | %     | 101           |        | 9714646  |
| D8-ACENAPHTHYLENE (sur.)            | %     | 97            |        | 9714646  |
| D8-NAPHTHALENE (sur.)               | %     | 82            |        | 9714646  |
| TERPHENYL-D14 (sur.)                | %     | 123           |        | 9714646  |
| RDL = Reportable Detection Limit    |       |               |        |          |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract# 255095

Page: 136 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



BV Labs Job #: 89A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## REGULATED METALS (CCME/AT1) - TOTAL

|                                  |       |               |         |          |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------|----------|
| BV Labs ID                       |       | XD4197        |         |          |
| Sampling Date                    |       | 2019/12/17    |         |          |
| COC Number                       |       | M001665       |         |          |
|                                  | UNITS | SLOWPOKE POOL | RDL     | QC Batch |
| Low Level Elements               |       |               |         |          |
| Total Cadmium (Cd)               | ug/L  | <0.020        | 0.020   | 9712892  |
| Elements                         |       |               |         |          |
| Total Aluminum (Al)              | mg/L  | 0.0049        | 0.0030  | 9713053  |
| Total Antimony (Sb)              | mg/L  | <0.00060      | 0.00060 | 9713053  |
| Total Arsenic (As)               | mg/L  | <0.00020      | 0.00020 | 9713053  |
| Total Barium (Ba)                | mg/L  | <0.010        | 0.010   | 9713060  |
| Total Beryllium (Be)             | mg/L  | <0.0010       | 0.0010  | 9713053  |
| Total Boron (B)                  | mg/L  | <0.020        | 0.020   | 9713060  |
| Total Calcium (Ca)               | mg/L  | <0.30         | 0.30    | 9713060  |
| Total Chromium (Cr)              | mg/L  | <0.0010       | 0.0010  | 9713053  |
| Total Cobalt (Co)                | mg/L  | <0.00030      | 0.00030 | 9713053  |
| Total Copper (Cu)                | mg/L  | <0.00020      | 0.00020 | 9713053  |
| Total Iron (Fe)                  | mg/L  | <0.060        | 0.060   | 9713060  |
| Total Lead (Pb)                  | mg/L  | 0.00031       | 0.00020 | 9713053  |
| Total Lithium (Li)               | mg/L  | <0.020        | 0.020   | 9713060  |
| Total Magnesium (Mg)             | mg/L  | <0.20         | 0.20    | 9713060  |
| Total Manganese (Mn)             | mg/L  | <0.0040       | 0.0040  | 9713060  |
| Total Molybdenum (Mo)            | mg/L  | <0.00020      | 0.00020 | 9713053  |
| Total Nickel (Ni)                | mg/L  | <0.00050      | 0.00050 | 9713053  |
| Total Phosphorus (P)             | mg/L  | <0.10         | 0.10    | 9713060  |
| Total Potassium (K)              | mg/L  | <0.30         | 0.30    | 9713060  |
| Total Selenium (Se)              | mg/L  | 0.00083       | 0.00020 | 9713053  |
| Total Silicon (Si)               | mg/L  | <0.10         | 0.10    | 9713060  |
| Total Silver (Ag)                | mg/L  | 0.00012       | 0.00010 | 9713053  |
| Total Sodium (Na)                | mg/L  | <0.50         | 0.50    | 9713060  |
| Total Strontium (Sr)             | mg/L  | <0.020        | 0.020   | 9713060  |
| Total Sulphur (S)                | mg/L  | 0.43          | 0.20    | 9713060  |
| Total Thallium (Tl)              | mg/L  | <0.00020      | 0.00020 | 9713053  |
| Total Tin (Sn)                   | mg/L  | <0.0010       | 0.0010  | 9713053  |
| Total Titanium (Ti)              | mg/L  | <0.0010       | 0.0010  | 9713053  |
| Total Uranium (U)                | mg/L  | <0.00010      | 0.00010 | 9713053  |
| Total Vanadium (V)               | mg/L  | <0.0010       | 0.0010  | 9713053  |
| Total Zinc (Zn)                  | mg/L  | <0.0030       | 0.0030  | 9713053  |
| RDL = Reportable Detection Limit |       |               |         |          |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract# 255095

Page: 137 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



BV Labs Job #: B9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER

|  |       |               |        |          |
|--|-------|---------------|--------|----------|
| BV Labs ID   |       | XD4197        |        |          |
| Sampling Date  |       | 2019/12/17    |        |          |
| CDC Number   |       | MD01665       |        |          |
|  | UNITS | SLOWPOKE POOL | RDL    | QC Batch |
| <b>Calculated Parameters</b>   |       |               |        |          |
| Sulphide (as H <sub>2</sub> S)   | mg/L  | <0.0020       | 0.0020 | 9715020  |
| <b>Demand Parameters</b>   |       |               |        |          |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand  | mg/L  | <2.0 (1)      | 2.0    | 9714648  |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand   | mg/L  | <10           | 10     | 9717834  |
| <b>Misc. Inorganics</b>  |       |               |        |          |
| Strong Acid Dissoc. Cyanide (CN)   | mg/L  | <0.0020       | 0.0020 | 9708137  |
| Total Suspended Solids   | mg/L  | <1.0          | 1.0    | 9719561  |
| <b>Anions</b>  |       |               |        |          |
| Total Sulphide   | mg/L  | <0.0018       | 0.0018 | 9718621  |
| Dissolved Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> )  | mg/L  | <1.0          | 1.0    | 9719690  |
| <b>Nutrients</b>   |       |               |        |          |
| Total Phosphorus (P)   | mg/L  | <0.0030       | 0.0030 | 9721399  |
| Total Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  | mg/L  | <0.050        | 0.050  | 9721299  |
| <b>Misc. Organics</b>  |       |               |        |          |
| Oil and grease   | mg/L  | <2.0          | 2.0    | 9711328  |
| Phenols  | mg/L  | <0.0015       | 0.0015 | 9716458  |
| Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon  | mg/L  | <2.0          | 2.0    | 9713998  |
| <b>RADIONUCLIDE</b>  |       |               |        |          |
| Cesium-134   | Bq/l  | <1            | 1      | 9727685  |
| Cesium-137   | Bq/l  | <1            | 1      | 9727685  |
| Cobalt-60  | Bq/l  | <1            | 1      | 9727685  |
| Iodine-131   | Bq/l  | <1            | 1      | 9727685  |
| Manganese-54   | Bq/l  | <1            | 1      | 9727685  |
| Radium 226   | Bq/l  | <1.0          | 1.0    | 9727686  |
| Uranium-235  | Bq/l  | <0.50         | 0.50   | 9727686  |
| Zinc-65  | Bq/l  | <1            | 1      | 9727685  |
| RDL = Reportable Detection Limit   |       |               |        |          |
| (1) Spike exceeds method criteria of 65-115% with value of 128.3%. Unable to reanalyze due to hold time & incubation requirements. |       |               |        |          |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 138 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY**

BV Labs Job #: B9A8342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

**NONYL PHENOL AND NONYL PHENOL ETHOXYLATE (WATER)**

|                                  |       |               |        |          |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|
| BV Labs ID                       |       | XD4197        |        |          |
| Sampling Date                    |       | 2019/12/17    |        |          |
| COC Number                       |       | M081665       |        |          |
|                                  | UNITS | SLOWPOKE POOL | RDL    | QC Batch |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>             |       |               |        |          |
| Nonylphenol Ethoxylate (Total)   | mg/L  | <0.025        | 0.025  | 9723115  |
| <b>Phenols</b>                   |       |               |        |          |
| Nonylphenol (Total)              | mg/L  | <0.0010       | 0.0010 | 9723114  |
| RDL = Reportable Detection Limit |       |               |        |          |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 139 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**

BV Labs Job #: B9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

**MERCURY BY COLD VAPOR (WATER)**

|                                  |       |               |        |          |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|
| BV Labs ID                       |       | XD4197        |        |          |
| Sampling Date                    |       | 2019/12/17    |        |          |
| COC Number                       |       | M081665       |        |          |
|                                  | UNITS | SLOWPOKE POOL | RDL    | QC Batch |
| Elements                         |       |               |        |          |
| Total Mercury (Hg)               | ug/L  | <0.0020       | 0.0020 | 9718156  |
| RDL = Reportable Detection Limit |       |               |        |          |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page 140 of 201

Customer Doc#

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



BV Labs Job #: B9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (WATER)

| BV Labs ID                       |       | XD4197        |      |          |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|------|----------|
| Sampling Date                    |       | 2019/12/17    |      |          |
| COC Number                       |       | M001665       |      |          |
|                                  | UNITS | SLOWPOKE POOL | RDL  | QC Batch |
| <b>Volatiles</b>                 |       |               |      |          |
| Total Trihalomethanes            | ug/L  | <1.3          | 1.3  | 9714011  |
| Benzene                          | ug/L  | <0.40         | 0.40 | 9716741  |
| Bromodichloromethane             | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Bromoform                        | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Bromomethane                     | ug/L  | <2.0          | 2.0  | 9716741  |
| Carbon tetrachloride             | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Chlorobenzene                    | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Chlorodibromomethane             | ug/L  | <1.0          | 1.0  | 9716741  |
| Chloroethane                     | ug/L  | <1.0          | 1.0  | 9716741  |
| Chloroform                       | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Chloromethane                    | ug/L  | <2.0          | 2.0  | 9716741  |
| 1,2-dibromoethane                | ug/L  | <0.20         | 0.20 | 9716741  |
| 1,2-dichlorobenzene              | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| 1,3-dichlorobenzene              | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| 1,4-dichlorobenzene              | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| 1,1-dichloroethane               | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| 1,2-dichloroethane               | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| 1,1-dichloroethene               | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| cis-1,2-dichloroethene           | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| trans-1,2-dichloroethene         | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Dichloromethane                  | ug/L  | <2.0          | 2.0  | 9716741  |
| 1,2-dichloropropane              | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| cis-1,3-dichloropropene          | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| trans-1,3-dichloropropene        | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Ethylbenzene                     | ug/L  | <0.40         | 0.40 | 9716741  |
| Methyl methacrylate              | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)    | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Styrene                          | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane        | ug/L  | <1.0          | 1.0  | 9716741  |
| 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane        | ug/L  | <2.0          | 2.0  | 9716741  |
| Tetrachloroethene                | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Toluene                          | ug/L  | <0.40         | 0.40 | 9716741  |
| 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene           | ug/L  | <1.0          | 1.0  | 9716741  |
| RDL = Reportable Detection Limit |       |               |      |          |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 141 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



BV Labs Job #: B9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (WATER)

|                                  |       |               |      |          |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|------|----------|
| BV Labs ID                       |       | XD4197        |      |          |
| Sampling Date                    |       | 2019/12/17    |      |          |
| COC Number                       |       | M081665       |      |          |
|                                  | UNITS | SLOWPOKE POOL | RDL  | QC Batch |
| 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene           | ug/L  | <1.0          | 1.0  | 9716741  |
| 1,3,5-trichlorobenzene           | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane            | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| 1,1,2-trichloroethane            | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Trichloroethene                  | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Trichlorofluoromethane           | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene           | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene           | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Vinyl chloride                   | ug/L  | <0.50         | 0.50 | 9716741  |
| Xylenes (Total)                  | ug/L  | <0.60         | 0.60 | 9716741  |
| m & p-Xylene                     | ug/L  | <0.60         | 0.60 | 9716741  |
| o-Xylene                         | ug/L  | <0.40         | 0.40 | 9716741  |
| Surrogate Recovery (%)           |       |               |      |          |
| 1,4-Difluorobenzene (sur.)       | %     | 98            |      | 9716741  |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene (sur.)      | %     | 90            |      | 9716741  |
| D4-1,2-Dichloroethane (sur.)     | %     | 100           |      | 9716741  |
| RDL = Reportable Detection Limit |       |               |      |          |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 142 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYBV Lab Job #: B9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## GENERAL COMMENTS

Each temperature is the average of up to three cooler temperatures taken at receipt

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| Package 1 | 17.0°C |
|-----------|--------|

Results relate only to the items tested.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 143 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

BV Labs Job #: B9A6342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT

| QA/QC | Batch   | Init | QC Type                  | Parameter                        | Date Analyzed | Value    | Recovery | UNITS | QC Limits |
|-------|---------|------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------|
|       | 9708137 | TMU  | Matrix Spike             | Strong Acid Dissoc. Cyanide (CN) | 2019/12/19    |          | NC       | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9708137 | TMU  | Spiked Blank             | Strong Acid Dissoc. Cyanide (CN) | 2019/12/19    |          | 101      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9708137 | TMU  | Method Blank             | Strong Acid Dissoc. Cyanide (CN) | 2019/12/19    | <0.0010  |          | mg/L  |           |
|       | 9708137 | TMU  | RPO                      | Strong Acid Dissoc. Cyanide (CN) | 2019/12/19    | 18       |          | %     | 10        |
|       | 9712328 | LLO  | Matrix Spike (XD41S7-13) | Oil and grease                   | 2019/12/20    |          | 97       | %     | 70 - 130  |
|       | 9712328 | LLO  | Spiked Blank             | Oil and grease                   | 2019/12/20    |          | 96       | %     | 70 - 130  |
|       | 9712328 | LLO  | Method Blank             | Oil and grease                   | 2019/12/20    | <2.0     |          | mg/L  |           |
|       | 9713823 | PCS  | Matrix Spike             | Total Aluminum (Al)              | 2019/12/19    |          | 103      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Antimony (Sb)              | 2019/12/19    |          | 120      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Arsenic (As)               | 2019/12/19    |          | 101      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Beryllium (Be)             | 2019/12/19    |          | 50       | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Chromium (Cr)              | 2019/12/19    |          | 104      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Cobalt (Co)                | 2019/12/19    |          | 105      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Copper (Cu)                | 2019/12/19    |          | NC       | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Lead (Pb)                  | 2019/12/19    |          | 107      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Molybdenum (Mo)            | 2019/12/19    |          | 108      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Nickel (Ni)                | 2019/12/19    |          | 102      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Selenium (Se)              | 2019/12/19    |          | 100      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Silver (Ag)                | 2019/12/19    |          | 104      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Thallium (Tl)              | 2019/12/19    |          | 108      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Tin (Sn)                   | 2019/12/19    |          | 113      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Titanium (Ti)              | 2019/12/19    |          | 101      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Uranium (U)                | 2019/12/19    |          | 103      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Vanadium (V)               | 2019/12/19    |          | 106      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Zinc (Zn)                  | 2019/12/19    |          | 113      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9713823 | PCS  | Spiked Blank             | Total Aluminum (Al)              | 2019/12/19    |          | 109      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Antimony (Sb)              | 2019/12/19    |          | 126 (1)  | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Arsenic (As)               | 2019/12/19    |          | 110      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Beryllium (Be)             | 2019/12/19    |          | 52       | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Chromium (Cr)              | 2019/12/19    |          | 108      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Cobalt (Co)                | 2019/12/19    |          | 110      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Copper (Cu)                | 2019/12/19    |          | 110      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Lead (Pb)                  | 2019/12/19    |          | 113      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Molybdenum (Mo)            | 2019/12/19    |          | 113      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Nickel (Ni)                | 2019/12/19    |          | 108      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Selenium (Se)              | 2019/12/19    |          | 108      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Silver (Ag)                | 2019/12/19    |          | 111      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Thallium (Tl)              | 2019/12/19    |          | 114      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Tin (Sn)                   | 2019/12/19    |          | 118      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Titanium (Ti)              | 2019/12/19    |          | 109      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Uranium (U)                | 2019/12/19    |          | 107      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Vanadium (V)               | 2019/12/19    |          | 113      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Zinc (Zn)                  | 2019/12/19    |          | 108      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9713823 | PCS  | Method Blank             | Total Aluminum (Al)              | 2019/12/20    | <0.0030  |          | mg/L  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Antimony (Sb)              | 2019/12/20    | <0.00060 |          | mg/L  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Arsenic (As)               | 2019/12/20    | <0.00020 |          | mg/L  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Beryllium (Be)             | 2019/12/20    | <0.0010  |          | mg/L  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Chromium (Cr)              | 2019/12/20    | <0.0010  |          | mg/L  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Cobalt (Co)                | 2019/12/20    | <0.00030 |          | mg/L  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Copper (Cu)                | 2019/12/20    | <0.00020 |          | mg/L  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Lead (Pb)                  | 2019/12/20    | <0.00020 |          | mg/L  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Molybdenum (Mo)            | 2019/12/20    | <0.00020 |          | mg/L  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Nickel (Ni)                | 2019/12/20    | <0.00050 |          | mg/L  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Total Selenium (Se)              | 2019/12/20    | <0.00020 |          | mg/L  |           |

Page 11 of 22

Bureau Veritas Laboratories Calgary, 2021 - 401 Avenue N.E. T2C 6P2 Telephone (403) 291-3077 Fax (403) 291-9468

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 144 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYBV Labs Job #: B9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)

| QA/QC   | Batch | Init         | QC Type | Parameter             | Date Analyzed | Value    | Recovery | UNITS | QC Limits |
|---------|-------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 9713835 | PCD   | RFD          |         | Total Silver (Ag)     | 2019/12/20    | <0.00010 |          | mg/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Total Thallium (Tl)   | 2019/12/20    | <0.00020 |          | mg/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Total Tin (Sn)        | 2019/12/20    | <0.0010  |          | mg/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Total Titanium (Ti)   | 2019/12/20    | <0.0010  |          | mg/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Total Uranium (U)     | 2019/12/20    | <0.00010 |          | mg/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Total Vanadium (V)    | 2019/12/20    | <0.0010  |          | mg/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Total Zinc (Zn)       | 2019/12/20    | <0.0050  |          | mg/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Total Aluminum (Al)   | 2019/12/19    | NC       |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Antimony (Sb)   | 2019/12/19    | 17       |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Arsenic (As)    | 2019/12/19    | 6.4      |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Beryllium (Be)  | 2019/12/19    | NC       |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Chromium (Cr)   | 2019/12/19    | NC       |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Cobalt (Co)     | 2019/12/19    | NC       |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Copper (Cu)     | 2019/12/19    | 0.66     |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Lead (Pb)       | 2019/12/19    | NC       |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Molybdenum (Mo) | 2019/12/19    | 1.2      |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Nickel (Ni)     | 2019/12/19    | 1.5      |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Selenium (Se)   | 2019/12/19    | 3.8      |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Silver (Ag)     | 2019/12/19    | 4.6      |          | %     | 20        |
| 9713860 | MAP   | Matrix Spike |         | Total Thallium (Tl)   | 2019/12/19    | NC       |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Tin (Sn)        | 2019/12/19    | NC       |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Titanium (Ti)   | 2019/12/19    | NC       |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Uranium (U)     | 2019/12/19    | 6.0      |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Vanadium (V)    | 2019/12/19    | NC       |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Zinc (Zn)       | 2019/12/19    | 1.5      |          | %     | 20        |
|         |       |              |         | Total Barium (Ba)     | 2019/12/20    |          | 55       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Boron (B)       | 2019/12/20    |          | 95       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Calcium (Ca)    | 2019/12/20    |          | NC       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Iron (Fe)       | 2019/12/20    |          | 101      | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Lithium (Li)    | 2019/12/20    |          | 55       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Magnesium (Mg)  | 2019/12/20    |          | 101      | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Manganese (Mn)  | 2019/12/20    |          | 55       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Phosphorus (P)  | 2019/12/20    |          | 58       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Potassium (K)   | 2019/12/20    |          | 96       | %     | 50 - 120  |
| 9713860 | MAP   | Spiked Blank |         | Total Silicon (Si)    | 2019/12/20    |          | 105      | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Sodium (Na)     | 2019/12/20    |          | NC       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Strontium (Sr)  | 2019/12/20    |          | 54       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Sulphur (S)     | 2019/12/20    |          | 54       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Barium (Ba)     | 2019/12/20    |          | 59       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Boron (B)       | 2019/12/20    |          | 97       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Calcium (Ca)    | 2019/12/20    |          | 102      | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Iron (Fe)       | 2019/12/20    |          | 104      | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Lithium (Li)    | 2019/12/20    |          | 97       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Magnesium (Mg)  | 2019/12/20    |          | 109      | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Manganese (Mn)  | 2019/12/20    |          | 58       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Phosphorus (P)  | 2019/12/20    |          | 58       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Potassium (K)   | 2019/12/20    |          | 97       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Silicon (Si)    | 2019/12/20    |          | 109      | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Sodium (Na)     | 2019/12/20    |          | 59       | %     | 50 - 120  |
| 9713860 | MAP   | Method Blank |         | Total Strontium (Sr)  | 2019/12/20    |          | 97       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Sulphur (S)     | 2019/12/20    |          | 56       | %     | 50 - 120  |
|         |       |              |         | Total Barium (Ba)     | 2019/12/20    | <0.010   |          | mg/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Total Boron (B)       | 2019/12/20    | <0.020   |          | mg/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Total Calcium (Ca)    | 2019/12/20    | <0.30    |          | mg/L  |           |

Page 12 of 22

Bureau Veritas Laboratories Calgary: 2021 - 41st Avenue N.E. T2E 6P2 Telephone (403) 251-3077 Fax (403) 251-5488

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 145 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

BV Lab Job #: B9A8342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (CONT'D)

| QA/QC<br>Batch | Unit | QC Type                  | Parameter                   | Date Analyzed | Value   | Recovery | UNITS | QC Limits |
|----------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 9713860        | MAP  | RPO                      | Total Iron (Fe)             | 2019/12/20    | <0.060  |          | mg/L  |           |
|                |      |                          | Total Lithium (Li)          | 2019/12/20    | <0.020  |          | mg/L  |           |
|                |      |                          | Total Magnesium (Mg)        | 2019/12/20    | <0.20   |          | mg/L  |           |
|                |      |                          | Total Manganese (Mn)        | 2019/12/20    | <0.0040 |          | mg/L  |           |
|                |      |                          | Total Phosphorus (P)        | 2019/12/20    | <0.10   |          | mg/L  |           |
|                |      |                          | Total Potassium (K)         | 2019/12/20    | <0.30   |          | mg/L  |           |
|                |      |                          | Total Silicon (Si)          | 2019/12/20    | <0.10   |          | mg/L  |           |
|                |      |                          | Total Sodium (Na)           | 2019/12/20    | <0.30   |          | mg/L  |           |
|                |      |                          | Total Strontium (Sr)        | 2019/12/20    | <0.020  |          | mg/L  |           |
|                |      |                          | Total Sulphur (S)           | 2019/12/20    | <0.20   |          | mg/L  |           |
|                |      |                          | Total Barium (Ba)           | 2019/12/20    | 1.9     |          | %     | 20        |
|                |      |                          | Total Boron (B)             | 2019/12/20    | 1.3     |          | %     | 20        |
|                |      |                          | Total Calcium (Ca)          | 2019/12/20    | 1.5     |          | %     | 20        |
|                |      |                          | Total Iron (Fe)             | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 20        |
|                |      |                          | Total Lithium (Li)          | 2019/12/20    | 0.32    |          | %     | 20        |
|                |      |                          | Total Magnesium (Mg)        | 2019/12/20    | 1.9     |          | %     | 20        |
|                |      |                          | Total Manganese (Mn)        | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 20        |
|                |      |                          | Total Phosphorus (P)        | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 20        |
|                |      |                          | Total Potassium (K)         | 2019/12/20    | 2.2     |          | %     | 20        |
|                |      |                          | Total Silicon (Si)          | 2019/12/20    | 1.6     |          | %     | 20        |
|                |      |                          | Total Sodium (Na)           | 2019/12/20    | 1.1     |          | %     | 20        |
|                |      |                          | Total Strontium (Sr)        | 2019/12/20    | 1.8     |          | %     | 20        |
|                |      |                          | Total Sulphur (S)           | 2019/12/20    | 1.6     |          | %     | 20        |
| 9713958        | LLO  | Matrix Spike (XD4157-12) | Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon | 2019/12/20    |         | 96       | %     | 70 - 130  |
| 9713958        | LLO  | Spiked Blank             | Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon | 2019/12/20    |         | 96       | %     | 70 - 130  |
| 9713958        | LLO  | Method Blank             | Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon | 2019/12/20    | <2.0    |          | mg/L  |           |
| 9714645        | NKB  | Matrix Spike             | D10-ANTHRACENE (sur.)       | 2019/12/19    |         | 100      | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | DB-ACENAPHTHYLENE (sur.)    | 2019/12/19    |         | 100      | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | DB-NAPHTHALENE (sur.)       | 2019/12/19    |         | 84       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | TERPHEHYL-D14 (sur.)        | 2019/12/19    |         | 126      | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Acenaphthene                | 2019/12/19    |         | 88       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Acenaphthylene              | 2019/12/19    |         | 89       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Acridine                    | 2019/12/19    |         | 88       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Anthracene                  | 2019/12/19    |         | 88       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Benzo[a]anthracene          | 2019/12/19    |         | 101      | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Benzo[b]fluoranthene        | 2019/12/19    |         | 90       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Benzo[k]fluoranthene        | 2019/12/19    |         | 108      | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Benzo[g,h,i]perylene        | 2019/12/19    |         | 93       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Benzo[c]phenanthrene        | 2019/12/19    |         | 110      | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Benzo[a]pyrene              | 2019/12/19    |         | 98       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Benzo[e]pyrene              | 2019/12/19    |         | 95       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Chrysene                    | 2019/12/19    |         | 100      | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Dibenz[a,h]anthracene       | 2019/12/19    |         | 92       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Fluoranthene                | 2019/12/19    |         | 109      | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Fluorene                    | 2019/12/19    |         | 88       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene      | 2019/12/19    |         | 89       | %     | 10 - 130  |
| 9714645        | NKB  | Spiked Blank             | 1-Methylnaphthalene         | 2019/12/19    |         | 86       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | 2-Methylnaphthalene         | 2019/12/19    |         | 80       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Naphthalene                 | 2019/12/19    |         | 90       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Phenanthrene                | 2019/12/19    |         | 97       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Perylene                    | 2019/12/19    |         | 90       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Pyrene                      | 2019/12/19    |         | 106      | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | Quinoline                   | 2019/12/19    |         | 101      | %     | 10 - 130  |
|                |      |                          | D10-ANTHRACENE (sur.)       | 2019/12/19    |         | 105      | %     | 10 - 130  |

Page 13 of 22

Bureau Veritas Laboratories (Canada) Inc. 2020 - 4100 Avenue N.E. TSE 675 Telephone (403) 291-3077 Fax (403) 291-3468

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 146 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



SV Labs Job #: B9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)

| QA/QC   | Batch | Init         | QC Type | Parameter                | Date Analyzed | Value   | Recovery | UNITS | QC Limits |
|---------|-------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|
|         |       |              |         | DB-ACENAPHTHYLENE (sur.) | 2019/12/19    | 99      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | DB-NAPHTHALENE (sur.)    | 2019/12/19    | 80      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | TERPHENYL-D14 (sur.)     | 2019/12/19    | 127     | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Acenaphthene             | 2019/12/19    | 50      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Acenaphthylene           | 2019/12/19    | 51      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Acridine                 | 2019/12/19    | 92      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Anthracene               | 2019/12/19    | 87      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[a]anthracene       | 2019/12/19    | 109     | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[b]fluoranthene     | 2019/12/19    | 51      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[k]fluoranthene     | 2019/12/19    | 105     | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[g,h,i]perylene     | 2019/12/19    | 94      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[c]phenanthrene     | 2019/12/19    | 110     | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[a]pyrene           | 2019/12/19    | 99      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[e]pyrene           | 2019/12/19    | 98      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Chrysene                 | 2019/12/19    | 104     | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Dibenz[a,h]anthracene    | 2019/12/19    | 92      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Fluoranthene             | 2019/12/19    | 109     | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Fluorene                 | 2019/12/19    | 88      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene   | 2019/12/19    | 85      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | 1-Methylnaphthalene      | 2019/12/19    | 84      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | 2-Methylnaphthalene      | 2019/12/19    | 77      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Naphthalene              | 2019/12/19    | 87      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Phenanthrene             | 2019/12/19    | 97      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Perylene                 | 2019/12/19    | 98      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Pyrene                   | 2019/12/19    | 105     | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Quinoline                | 2019/12/19    | 101     | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
| 9714646 | NK3   | Method Blank |         | D10-ANTHRACENE (sur.)    | 2019/12/20    | 112     | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | DB-ACENAPHTHYLENE (sur.) | 2019/12/20    | 106     | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | DB-NAPHTHALENE (sur.)    | 2019/12/20    | 84      | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | TERPHENYL-D14 (sur.)     | 2019/12/20    | 150 (1) | %        |       | 90 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Acenaphthene             | 2019/12/20    | <0.10   |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Acenaphthylene           | 2019/12/20    | <0.10   |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Acridine                 | 2019/12/20    | <0.040  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Anthracene               | 2019/12/20    | <0.010  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[a]anthracene       | 2019/12/20    | <0.0085 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[b]fluoranthene     | 2019/12/20    | <0.0085 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[k]fluoranthene     | 2019/12/20    | <0.0085 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[g,h,i]perylene     | 2019/12/20    | <0.0085 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[c]phenanthrene     | 2019/12/20    | <0.030  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[a]pyrene           | 2019/12/20    | <0.0075 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Benzo[e]pyrene           | 2019/12/20    | <0.030  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Chrysene                 | 2019/12/20    | <0.0085 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Dibenz[a,h]anthracene    | 2019/12/20    | <0.0075 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Fluoranthene             | 2019/12/20    | <0.010  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Fluorene                 | 2019/12/20    | <0.030  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene   | 2019/12/20    | <0.0085 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1-Methylnaphthalene      | 2019/12/20    | <0.10   |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 2-Methylnaphthalene      | 2019/12/20    | <0.10   |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Naphthalene              | 2019/12/20    | <0.10   |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Phenanthrene             | 2019/12/20    | <0.030  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Perylene                 | 2019/12/20    | <0.030  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Pyrene                   | 2019/12/20    | <0.030  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Quinoline                | 2019/12/20    | <0.20   |          | ug/L  |           |
| 8794646 | NK3   | RPD          |         | Acenaphthene             | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |

Page 14 of 22

Surrey-Victoria Laboratories Calgary 2021 - 41st Avenue N.E. T2C 6P2 Telephone (403) 291-3077 Fax (403) 291-3468

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page 147 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



BV Labs Job #: 89A8342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)

| QA/QC   | Batch | Init | QC Type      | Parameter                    | Date Analyzed | Value   | Recovery | UNITS | QC Limits |
|---------|-------|------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|
|         |       |      |              | Acephenanthylene             | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Acridine                     | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Anthracene                   | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Benzo[a]anthracene           | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Benzo[b]fluoranthene         | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Benzo[k]fluoranthene         | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Benzo[ghi]perylene           | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Benzo[c]phenanthrene         | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Benzo[a]pyrene               | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Benzo[e]pyrene               | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Chrysene                     | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Dibenz[a,h]anthracene        | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Fluoranthene                 | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Fluorene                     | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene       | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | 1-Methylnaphthalene          | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | 2-Methylnaphthalene          | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Naphthalene                  | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Phenanthrene                 | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Perylene                     | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Pyrene                       | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
|         |       |      |              | Quinoline                    | 2019/12/20    | NC      |          | %     | 50        |
| 9714648 | PKB   |      | Spiked Blank | Biochemical Oxygen Demand    | 2019/12/24    |         | 128 (1)  | %     | 85 - 115  |
| 9714648 | PKB   |      | Method Blank | Biochemical Oxygen Demand    | 2019/12/24    | <2.0    |          | mg/L  |           |
| 9714648 | PKB   |      | RPD          | Biochemical Oxygen Demand    | 2019/12/24    | 3.1     |          | %     | 20        |
| 9716438 | TMU   |      | Matrix Spike | Phenols                      | 2019/12/23    |         | 93       | %     | 80 - 120  |
| 9716438 | TMU   |      | Spiked Blank | Phenols                      | 2019/12/23    |         | 64       | %     | 80 - 120  |
| 9716438 | TMU   |      | Method Blank | Phenols                      | 2019/12/23    | <0.0015 |          | mg/L  |           |
| 9716438 | TMU   |      | RPD          | Phenols                      | 2019/12/23    | NC      |          | %     | 20        |
| 9716741 | M2    |      | Matrix Spike | 1,4-Difluorobenzene (sur.)   | 2019/12/21    |         | 99       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 4-Bromofluorobenzene (sur.)  | 2019/12/21    |         | 95       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | D4-1,2-Dichloroethane (sur.) | 2019/12/21    |         | 113      | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Benzene                      | 2019/12/21    |         | NC       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Bromodichloromethane         | 2019/12/21    |         | 96       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Bromoform                    | 2019/12/21    |         | 96       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Bromomethane                 | 2019/12/21    |         | 89       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Carbon tetrachloride         | 2019/12/21    |         | 89       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Chlorobenzene                | 2019/12/21    |         | 63       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Chlorodibromomethane         | 2019/12/21    |         | 93       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Chloroethane                 | 2019/12/21    |         | 63       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Chloroform                   | 2019/12/21    |         | 81       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Chloromethane                | 2019/12/21    |         | 99       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,2-dibromoethane            | 2019/12/21    |         | 93       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,2-dichlorobenzene          | 2019/12/21    |         | 91       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,3-dichlorobenzene          | 2019/12/21    |         | 92       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,4-dichlorobenzene          | 2019/12/21    |         | 94       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,1-dichloroethane           | 2019/12/21    |         | 87       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,2-dichloroethane           | 2019/12/21    |         | 92       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,1-dichloroethene           | 2019/12/21    |         | 64       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | cis-1,2-dichloroethene       | 2019/12/21    |         | 89       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | trans-1,2-dichloroethene     | 2019/12/21    |         | 78       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Dichloromethane              | 2019/12/21    |         | 63       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,2-dichloropropane          | 2019/12/21    |         | 97       | %     | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | cis-1,3-dichloropropene      | 2019/12/21    |         | 104      | %     | 50 - 140  |

Page 13 of 22

Surrey Vertical Laboratories Calgary 2021 - 41st Avenue N.E. T2E 6P2 Telephone (403) 291-3077 Fax (403) 291-3468

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 148 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYBV Labs Job #: B9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (CONT'D)

| QA/QC   | Batch | Init | QC Type      | Parameter                     | Date Analyzed | Value | Recovery | UNITS | QC Limits |
|---------|-------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|
|         |       |      |              | trans-1,3-dichloropropene     | 2019/12/21    |       | 115      | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Ethylbenzene                  | 2019/12/21    |       | NC       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Methyl methacrylate           | 2019/12/21    |       | 101      | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE) | 2019/12/21    |       | 88       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Styrene                       | 2019/12/21    |       | 95       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane     | 2019/12/21    |       | 88       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane     | 2019/12/21    |       | 103      | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Tetrachloroethane             | 2019/12/21    |       | 78       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Toluene                       | 2019/12/21    |       | NC       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene        | 2019/12/21    |       | 110      | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene        | 2019/12/21    |       | 107      | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,3,5-trichlorobenzene        | 2019/12/21    |       | 100      | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,1,1-trichloroethane         | 2019/12/21    |       | 54       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,1,2-trichloroethane         | 2019/12/21    |       | 138      | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Trichloroethene               | 2019/12/21    |       | 93       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Trichlorofluoromethane        | 2019/12/21    |       | 84       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene        | 2019/12/21    |       | NC       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene        | 2019/12/21    |       | NC       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Vinyl chloride                | 2019/12/21    |       | 87       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | m & p-xylene                  | 2019/12/21    |       | NC       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | o-xylene                      | 2019/12/21    |       | NC       | %     | 10 - 140  |
| 9718741 | MZ    |      | Spiked Blank | 1,4-Difluorobenzene (sur.)    | 2019/12/21    |       | 100      | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 4-Bromofluorobenzene (sur.)   | 2019/12/21    |       | 105      | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,1,2-Dichloroethane (sur.)   | 2019/12/21    |       | 86       | %     | 10 - 140  |
|         |       |      |              | Benzene                       | 2019/12/21    |       | 80       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Bromodichloromethane          | 2019/12/21    |       | 99       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Bromoform                     | 2019/12/21    |       | 101      | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Bromomethane                  | 2019/12/21    |       | 99       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Carbon tetrachloride          | 2019/12/21    |       | 95       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Chlorobenzene                 | 2019/12/21    |       | 93       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Chlorodibromomethane          | 2019/12/21    |       | 101      | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Chloroethane                  | 2019/12/21    |       | 92       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Chloroform                    | 2019/12/21    |       | 87       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Chloromethane                 | 2019/12/21    |       | 104      | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,2-dibromoethane             | 2019/12/21    |       | 99       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,2-dichlorobenzene           | 2019/12/21    |       | 101      | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,3-dichlorobenzene           | 2019/12/21    |       | 97       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,4-dichlorobenzene           | 2019/12/21    |       | 94       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,1-dichloroethane            | 2019/12/21    |       | 95       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,2-dichloroethane            | 2019/12/21    |       | 91       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,1-dichloroethene            | 2019/12/21    |       | 90       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | cis-1,2-dichloroethene        | 2019/12/21    |       | 94       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | trans-1,2-dichloroethene      | 2019/12/21    |       | 84       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Dichloromethane               | 2019/12/21    |       | 86       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,2-dichloropropane           | 2019/12/21    |       | 105      | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | cis-1,3-dichloropropene       | 2019/12/21    |       | 110      | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | trans-1,3-dichloropropene     | 2019/12/21    |       | 113      | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Ethylbenzene                  | 2019/12/21    |       | 94       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Methyl methacrylate           | 2019/12/21    |       | 107      | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE) | 2019/12/21    |       | 98       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Styrene                       | 2019/12/21    |       | 102      | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane     | 2019/12/21    |       | 96       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane     | 2019/12/21    |       | 99       | %     | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |      |              | Tetrachloroethene             | 2019/12/21    |       | 88       | %     | 60 - 130  |

Page 16 of 22

Bureau Veritas Laboratories (Canada) 2021 - 438 Avenue N.E. T2E 6P7 Telephone (403) 261-0077 Fax (403) 261-3468

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 149 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



BV Lab Job #: B9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (CONT'D)

| QA/QC   | Batch | Init         | QC Type | Parameter                     | Date Analyzed | Value | Recovery | UNITS | QC Limits |
|---------|-------|--------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|
|         |       |              |         | Toluene                       | 2019/12/21    | 50    | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene        | 2019/12/21    | 50    | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene        | 2019/12/21    | 50    | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | 1,3,5-trichlorobenzene        | 2019/12/21    | 80    | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | 1,1,1-trichloroethane         | 2019/12/21    | 50    | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | 1,1,2-trichloroethane         | 2019/12/21    | 50    | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Trichloroethene               | 2019/12/21    | 50    | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Trichlorofluoromethane        | 2019/12/21    | 90    | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene        | 2019/12/21    | 100   | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene        | 2019/12/21    | 100   | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | Vinyl chloride                | 2019/12/21    | 50    | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | m & p-Xylene                  | 2019/12/21    | 50    | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
|         |       |              |         | o-Xylene                      | 2019/12/21    | 80    | %        |       | 60 - 130  |
| 9715741 | M2    | Method Blank |         | 1,4-Difluorobenzene (sur.)    | 2019/12/21    | 50    | %        |       | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |              |         | 4-Bromofluorobenzene (sur.)   | 2019/12/21    | 50    | %        |       | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |              |         | D4-1,2-Dichloroethane (sur.)  | 2019/12/21    | 50    | %        |       | 50 - 140  |
|         |       |              |         | Benzene                       | 2019/12/21    | <0.40 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Bromodichloromethane          | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Bromoform                     | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Bromomethane                  | 2019/12/21    | <2.0  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Carbon tetrachloride          | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Chlorobenzene                 | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Chlorodibromomethane          | 2019/12/21    | <1.0  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Chloroethane                  | 2019/12/21    | <1.0  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Chloroform                    | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Chloromethane                 | 2019/12/21    | <2.0  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,2-dibromoethane             | 2019/12/21    | <0.20 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,2-dichlorobenzene           | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,3-dichlorobenzene           | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,4-dichlorobenzene           | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,1-dichloroethane            | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,2-dichloroethane            | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,1-dichloroethene            | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | cis-1,2-dichloroethene        | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | trans-1,2-dichloroethene      | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Dichloromethane               | 2019/12/21    | <2.0  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,2-dichloropropane           | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | cis-1,3-dichloropropene       | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | trans-1,3-dichloropropene     | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Ethylbenzene                  | 2019/12/21    | <0.40 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Methyl methacrylate           | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE) | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Styrene                       | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane     | 2019/12/21    | <1.0  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethene     | 2019/12/21    | <2.0  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Tetrachloroethene             | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Toluene                       | 2019/12/21    | <0.40 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene        | 2019/12/21    | <1.0  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene        | 2019/12/21    | <1.0  |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,3,5-trichlorobenzene        | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,1,1-trichloroethane         | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | 1,1,2-trichloroethane         | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Trichloroethene               | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |              |         | Trichlorofluoromethane        | 2019/12/21    | <0.50 |          | ug/L  |           |

Page 17 of 22

Bureau Veritas Laboratories (Canada) Inc. - 400 Avenue N.E. 222 572 Telephone (403) 291-3077 Fax (403) 291-3468

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page. 150 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



BV Lab Job #: BBA0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (CONT'D)

| QA/QC   | Batch | Init | QC Type                  | Parameter                     | Date Analyzed | Value   | Recovery | UNITS | QC Limits |
|---------|-------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|
|         |       |      |                          | 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene        | 2019/12/21    | <0.30   |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene        | 2019/12/21    | <0.30   |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |      |                          | Vinyl chloride                | 2019/12/21    | <0.30   |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |      |                          | Xylenes (Total)               | 2019/12/21    | <0.80   |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |      |                          | m & p-Xylene                  | 2019/12/21    | <0.80   |          | ug/L  |           |
|         |       |      |                          | o-Xylene                      | 2019/12/21    | <0.40   |          | ug/L  |           |
| 9718741 |       | IMZ  | RPO                      | Bromodichloromethane          | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Bromoform                     | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Bromomethane                  | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Carbon tetrachloride          | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Chlorobenzene                 | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Chlorodibromomethane          | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Chloroethane                  | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Chloroform                    | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Chloromethane                 | 2019/12/21    | 0.26    |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,2-dibromoethane             | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,2-dichlorobenzene           | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,3-dichlorobenzene           | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,4-dichlorobenzene           | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,1-dichloroethane            | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,2-dichloroethane            | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,1-dichloroethene            | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | cis-1,2-dichloroethene        | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | trans-1,2-dichloroethene      | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Dichloromethane               | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,2-dichloropropane           | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | cis-1,3-dichloropropene       | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | trans-1,3-dichloropropene     | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Methyl methacrylate           | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE) | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Styrene                       | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane     | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane     | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Tetrachloroethene             | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene        | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene        | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,3,5-trichlorobenzene        | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,1,1-trichloroethane         | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,1,2-trichloroethane         | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Trichloroethene               | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Trichlorofluoromethane        | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene        | 2019/12/21    | 3.4     |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene        | 2019/12/21    | 2.4     |          | %     | 30        |
|         |       |      |                          | Vinyl chloride                | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 30        |
| 9717834 | PRE   |      | Matrix Spike (XD4187-05) | Chemical Oxygen Demand        | 2019/12/21    |         | 104      | %     | 80 - 120  |
| 9717834 | PRE   |      | Spiked Blank             | Chemical Oxygen Demand        | 2019/12/21    |         | 98       | %     | 80 - 120  |
| 9717834 | PRE   |      | Method Blank             | Chemical Oxygen Demand        | 2019/12/21    | <10     |          | mg/L  |           |
| 9717834 | PRE   |      | RPO (XD4187-06)          | Chemical Oxygen Demand        | 2019/12/21    | NC      |          | %     | 20        |
| 9718186 | CIY   |      | Matrix Spike             | Total Mercury (Hg)            | 2019/12/23    |         | 82       | %     | 80 - 120  |
| 9718186 | CIY   |      | Spiked Blank             | Total Mercury (Hg)            | 2019/12/23    |         | 100      | %     | 80 - 120  |
| 9718186 | CIY   |      | Method Blank             | Total Mercury (Hg)            | 2019/12/23    | <0.0020 |          | ug/L  |           |
| 9718186 | CIY   |      | RPO                      | Total Mercury (Hg)            | 2019/12/23    | NC      |          | %     | 20        |
| 9718621 | PKB   |      | Matrix Spike             | Total Sulphide                | 2019/12/23    |         | NC       | %     | 80 - 120  |
| 9718621 | PKB   |      | Spiked Blank             | Total Sulphide                | 2019/12/23    |         | 95       | %     | 80 - 120  |

Page 18 of 22

Bureau Veritas Laboratories Calgary: 2020 - 4380 Avenue R.E. 12E S.D. Telephone (403) 291-3077 Fax (403) 291-3466

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 151 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



BV Lab Job #: B9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)

| QA/QC | Batch   | Init | QC Type                  | Parameter                      | Date Analyzed | Value   | Recovery | UNITS | QC Limits |
|-------|---------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|
|       | 9718621 | PKB  | Method Blank             | Total Sulphide                 | 2019/12/23    | <0.0018 |          | mg/L  |           |
|       | 9718621 | PKB  | RPO                      | Total Sulphide                 | 2019/12/23    | 12      |          | %     | 20        |
|       | 9719561 | EH2  | Matrix Spike             | Total Suspended Solids         | 2019/12/24    |         | 87       | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9719561 | EH2  | Spiked Blank             | Total Suspended Solids         | 2019/12/24    |         | 92       | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9719561 | EH2  | Method Blank             | Total Suspended Solids         | 2019/12/24    | <1.0    |          | mg/L  |           |
|       | 9719561 | EH2  | RPO                      | Total Suspended Solids         | 2019/12/24    | 19      |          | %     | 20        |
|       | 9719650 | ZI   | Matrix Spike             | Dissolved Sulphate [SO4]       | 2019/12/24    |         | 103      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9719650 | ZI   | Spiked Blank             | Dissolved Sulphate [SO4]       | 2019/12/24    |         | 99       | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9719650 | ZI   | Method Blank             | Dissolved Sulphate [SO4]       | 2019/12/24    | <1.0    |          | mg/L  |           |
|       | 9719650 | ZI   | RPO                      | Dissolved Sulphate [SO4]       | 2019/12/24    | NC      |          | %     | 20        |
|       | 9721259 | JLD  | Matrix Spike [XD4197-05] | Total Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  | 2019/12/27    |         | 102      | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9721259 | JLD  | QC Standard              | Total Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  | 2019/12/27    |         | 94       | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9721259 | JLD  | Spiked Blank             | Total Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  | 2019/12/27    |         | 95       | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9721259 | JLD  | Method Blank             | Total Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  | 2019/12/27    | <0.050  |          | mg/L  |           |
|       | 9721259 | JLD  | RPO [XD4197-06]          | Total Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  | 2019/12/27    | NC      |          | %     | 20        |
|       | 9721359 | JLD  | Matrix Spike             | Total Phosphorus [P]           | 2019/12/30    |         | NC       | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9721359 | JLD  | QC Standard              | Total Phosphorus [P]           | 2019/12/27    |         | 96       | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9721359 | JLD  | Spiked Blank             | Total Phosphorus [P]           | 2019/12/27    |         | 98       | %     | 80 - 120  |
|       | 9721359 | JLD  | Method Blank             | Total Phosphorus [P]           | 2019/12/27    | <0.0050 |          | mg/L  |           |
|       | 9721359 | JLD  | RPO                      | Total Phosphorus [P]           | 2019/12/30    | 6.1 (3) |          | %     | 20        |
|       | 9723114 | TJC  | Matrix Spike             | Nonylphenol (Total)            | 2019/12/27    |         | 114      | %     | 10 - 130  |
|       | 9723114 | TJC  | Spiked Blank             | Nonylphenol (Total)            | 2019/12/27    |         | 108      | %     | 10 - 130  |
|       | 9723114 | TJC  | Method Blank             | Nonylphenol (Total)            | 2019/12/27    | <0.0010 |          | mg/L  |           |
|       | 9723115 | TJC  | Matrix Spike             | Nonylphenol Ethoxylate (Total) | 2019/12/27    |         | 94       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|       | 9723115 | TJC  | Spiked Blank             | Nonylphenol Ethoxylate (Total) | 2019/12/27    |         | 98       | %     | 10 - 130  |
|       | 9723115 | TJC  | Method Blank             | Nonylphenol Ethoxylate (Total) | 2019/12/27    | <0.025  |          | mg/L  |           |
|       | 9723115 | TJC  | RPO [XD4197-14]          | Nonylphenol Ethoxylate (Total) | 2019/12/28    | NC      |          | %     | 40        |
|       | 9727685 | EFK  | QC Standard              | Cesium-134                     | 2019/12/27    |         | 103      | %     | N/A       |
|       |         |      |                          | Cesium-137                     | 2019/12/27    |         | 107      | %     | N/A       |
|       |         |      |                          | Cobalt-60                      | 2019/12/27    |         | 102      | %     | N/A       |
|       |         |      |                          | Iodine-131                     | 2019/12/27    |         | 85       | %     | N/A       |
|       | 9727685 | EFK  | Method Blank             | Cesium-134                     | 2019/12/30    | <1      |          | Bq/l  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Cesium-137                     | 2019/12/30    | <1      |          | Bq/l  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Cobalt-60                      | 2019/12/30    | <1      |          | Bq/l  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Iodine-131                     | 2019/12/30    | <1      |          | Bq/l  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Manganese-54                   | 2019/12/30    | <1      |          | Bq/l  |           |
|       |         |      |                          | Zinc-65                        | 2019/12/30    | <1      |          | Bq/l  |           |
|       | 9727685 | EFK  | QC Standard              | Radium 226                     | 2019/12/24    |         | 94       | %     | 74 - 125  |
|       |         |      |                          | Uranium-235                    | 2019/12/24    |         | 101      | %     | 74 - 125  |
|       | 9727685 | EFK  | Method Blank             | Radium 226                     | 2019/12/25    | <1.0    |          | Bq/l  |           |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 152 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

BV Lab Job #: B9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

## QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)

| QA/QC   | Batch | Init | QC Type | Parameter   | Date Analyzed | Value | Recovery | UNITS | QC Limits |
|---|-------|------|---------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|
|   |       |      |         | Uranium-235 | 2019/12/26    | <0.30 |          | Bq/l  |           |
| <p>Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.</p> <p>Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.</p> <p>QC Standard: A sample of known concentration prepared by an external agency under stringent conditions. Used as an independent check of method accuracy.</p> <p>Spiked Blank: A blank matrix sample to which a known amount of the analyte, usually from a second source, has been added. Used to evaluate method accuracy.</p> <p>Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.</p> <p>Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mimics the analyte of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.</p> <p>NC (Matrix Spike): The recovery in the matrix spike was not calculated. The relative difference between the concentration in the parent sample and the spike amount was too small to permit a reliable recovery calculation (matrix spike concentration was less than the native sample concentration).</p> <p>NC (Duplicate RPD): The duplicate RPD was not calculated. The concentration in the sample and/or duplicate was too low to permit a reliable RPD calculation (absolute difference &lt; 2x RDL).</p> <p>(1) Recovery or RPD for this parameter is outside control limits. The overall quality control for this analysis meets acceptability criteria.</p> <p>(2) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.</p> |       |      |         |             |               |       |          |       |           |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 153 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

BV Labs Job #: B9A0342  
Report Date: 2020/01/07

Saskatchewan Research Council  
Client Project #: 11526  
Sampler Initials: DC

**VALIDATION SIGNATURE PAGE**

The analytical data and all QC contained in this report were reviewed and validated by the following individual(s).



BV Labs has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per ISO/IEC 17025, signing the reports.  
For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 154 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: **Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)**

Title:

# END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

[illegible]

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 155 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

## REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.Rpt

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 1  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1

## sample description

Spectrum Filename: C:\User\Reactor Samples\REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1

## Acquisition information

Start time: 12/17/2019 2:36:30 PM  
Live time: 9293  
Real time: 10184  
Dead time: 8.74 %  
Detector ID: 1

## Detector system

GAMMASPEC MCB 129 det 1

## Calibration

Filename: DET 1 MARN 2008-43-6 19-12-23.C1b  
DET 1 2019 DEC MARN

## Energy Calibration

Created: 12/23/2019 11:59:27 AM  
Zero offset: 0.201 keV  
Gain: 0.250 keV/channel  
Quadratic: -4.328E-09 keV/channel^2

## Efficiency Calibration

Created: 12/23/2019 11:59:52 AM  
Knee Energy: 383.75 keV  
Above the Knee: Quadratic Uncertainty = 1.87 %  
Log(Eff):  $1.043489E+01 + (-3.502056E+00 \cdot \text{Log}(E)) + (1.893361E-01 \cdot \text{Log}(E)^2)$   
Below the Knee: Quadratic Uncertainty = 1.88 %  
Log(Eff):  $-1.219382E+01 + (4.101557E+00 \cdot \text{Log}(E)) + (-4.493891E-01 \cdot \text{Log}(E)^2)$

## Library Files

Main analysis library: reactor water.Lib  
Library Match width: 0.500  
Peak stripping: Library based

## Analysis parameters

Analysis engine: Env32 G53W4.25  
Start channel: 50 ( 12.68keV )  
Stop channel: 8000 ( 1996.35keV )  
Peak rejection level: 100.000%  
Peak search sensitivity: 2  
Sample Size: 5.0000E-01  
Activity scaling factor:  $1.0000E+00 / (1.0000E+00 \cdot 5.0000E-01) = 2.0000E+00$   
Detection limit method: Reg. Guide 4.16 Method

5

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 2  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1

Random error: 1.0000000E+00  
Systematic error: 1.0000000E+00  
Fraction Limit: 0.000%  
Background width: best method (based on spectrum).  
Half lives decay limit: 12.000

Page 1



Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 156 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.Rpt

Activity range factor: 2.000  
 Min. step backg. energy 0.000  
 Multiplet shift channel 2.000

| Corrections                   | Status | Comments   |
|-------------------------------|--------|--|
| Decay correct to date:        | YES    | 12/17/2019 11:50:00 AM                               |
| Decay during acquisition:     | YES    |  |
| Decay during collection:      | NO     |  |
| True coincidence correction:  | NO     |  |
| Peaked background correction: | YES    | Det 1 Nat Bkg 19-10-11.Pbc<br>10/15/2019 11:30:43 AM |
| Absorption (Internal):        | NO     |  |
| Geometry correction:          | NO     |  |
| Random summing:               | NO     |  |

total peaks alloc. 47 cutoff: 2.00E+01 %

Energy Calibration

Normalized diff: 1.0000

| ***** SUMMARY OF PEAKS IN RANGE ***** |      |        |      |                |                |               |           |        |  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Peak Energy                           | Area | Uncert | FWHM | Corrctn Factor | Nuclide Energy | Branch. Ratio | Act. Bq/L | Nuc    |  |
| 13.28                                 | 87.  | 17.27  | 0.80 | 1.013E-02      | 13.38          | 50.000        | 3.646E+00 | SR85   |  |
|                                       |      |        |      |                | 13.85          | 1.430         | 1.206E+02 | BA140  |  |
| 16.24                                 | 75.  | 23.47  | 0.80 | 1.423E-02      | 15.80          | 8.700         | 1.362E+01 | Y88    |  |
|                                       |      |        |      |                | 16.60          | 67.530        | 2.691E+00 | MO90   |  |
| 36.12                                 | 24.  | 57.93  | 0.82 | 3.795E-02      | 35.80          | 1.650         | PBC<MDA   | XE133  |  |
|                                       |      |        |      |                | 36.40          | 1.040         | 1.298E+01 | CS137  |  |
|                                       |      |        |      |                | 36.03          | 4.800         | 2.839E+00 | CE144  |  |
|                                       |      |        |      |                | 35.55          | 2.500         | 5.516E+00 | CE144  |  |
|                                       |      |        |      |                | 35.46          | 5.800         | 2.382E+00 | SB125  |  |
| 46.65                                 | 84.  | 20.20  | 1.19 | 4.649E-02      | 46.60          | 2.100         | 1.853E+01 | EU152  |  |
| 61.20                                 | 16.  | 87.87  | 0.85 | 5.360E-02      | 61.14          | 13.000        | PBC<MDA   | W187   |  |
| 63.45                                 | 85.  | 25.58  | 1.15 | 5.437E-02      |                |               |           |        |  |
| 67.29                                 | 29.  | 44.83  | 0.53 | 5.549E-02      | 66.91          | 12.500        | 9.070E-01 | CS136  |  |
| 75.11                                 | 63.  | 27.14  | 0.86 | 5.715E-02      |                |               |           |        |  |
| 77.07                                 | 59.  | 30.70  | 0.86 | 5.746E-02      |                |               |           |        |  |
| 81.60                                 | 29.  | 50.66  | 0.75 | 5.803E-02      | 81.00          | 37.100        | 2.935E-01 | XE133  |  |
|                                       |      |        |      |                | 81.80          | 1.000         | 1.063E+01 | SB125  |  |
| 89.65                                 | 16.  | 80.04  | 0.62 | 5.860E-02      | 89.96          | 1.500         | PBC<MDA   | U235   |  |
| 143.98                                | 21.  | 91.72  | 0.27 | 5.455E-02      | 143.76         | 10.500        | PBC<MDA   | U235   |  |
| 163.44                                | 45.  | 37.85  | 0.68 | 5.168E-02      | 163.35         | 4.700         | 3.957E+00 | U235   |  |
|                                       |      |        |      |                | 162.93         | 5.991         | 5.148E+00 | MO90   |  |
|                                       |      |        |      |                | 163.93         | 1.960         | 9.569E+00 | XE131M |  |
|                                       |      |        |      |                | 163.89         | 4.630         | 4.048E+00 | CS136  |  |
| 185.58                                | 49.  | 28.68  | 0.97 | 4.825E-02      | 185.72         | 54.000        | 4.006E-01 | U235   |  |
|                                       |      |        |      |                | 185.99         | 3.280         | PBC<MDA   | RA226  |  |
| 254.60                                | 11.  | 63.49  | 0.25 | 3.826E-02      |                |               |           |        |  |
| 295.59                                | 71.  | 22.14  | 0.61 | 3.323E-02      |                |               |           |        |  |
| 351.92                                | 101. | 12.79  | 1.22 | 2.747E-02      |                |               |           |        |  |
| 479.54                                | 20.  | 42.10  | 0.25 | 1.890E-02      | 479.57         | 23.400        | PBC<MDA   | W187   |  |
| 661.57                                | 72.  | 19.32  | 0.73 | 1.325E-02      | 661.62         | 84.620        | 1.391E+00 | CS137  |  |
| 684.24                                | 19.  | 22.94  | 0.28 | 1.277E-02      | 685.74         | 29.200        | 1.238E+00 | W187   |  |
| 864.34                                | 28.  | 27.55  | 0.44 | 1.017E-02      |                |               |           |        |  |
| 1460.50                               | 2.   | 24.02  | 0.81 | 6.535E-03      | 1460.75        | 10.700        | PBC<MDA   | K40    |  |

| ***** UNIDENTIFIED PEAK SUMMARY ***** |                 |                   |                 |                   |                |        |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|
| Peak Channel                          | Centroid Energy | Background Counts | Net Area Counts | Intensity Cts/Sec | Uncert 2 Sigma | FWHM % | Suspected Nuclide |
| 52.40                                 | 13.28           | 91.               | 94.             | 0.010             | 41.59          | 0.551  | TH-234 5          |
| 64.27                                 | 16.24           | 126.              | 66.             | 0.007             | 62.87          | 0.740  | Y-91M             |

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 3  
 Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1  
 Page 2

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 157 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.Rpt

| Channel | Energy | Background | Net area | Cnts/sec | Uncert | FWHM  | Suspected |
|---------|--------|------------|----------|----------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 186.13  | 46.65  | 68.        | 84.      | 0.009    | 40.41  | 1.192 | EU-152 S  |
| 253.43  | 63.45  | 121.       | 85.      | 0.009    | 51.15  | 1.154 | PA-234 SM |
| 269.09  | 67.29  | 74.        | 28.      | 0.003    | 94.13  | 0.852 | TA-182 D  |
| 300.16  | 75.06  | 116.       | 63.      | 0.007    | 54.29  | 0.860 | PB-214 D  |
| 308.04  | 77.03  | 133.       | 59.      | 0.006    | 61.41  | 0.862 | PB-214 D  |
| 654.11  | 163.44 | 72.        | 45.      | 0.005    | 75.69  | 0.680 | U-235 SM  |
| 1019.43 | 254.60 | 19.        | 11.      | 0.001    | 126.98 | 0.250 | SN-113 S  |
| 1183.71 | 295.59 | 48.        | 71.      | 0.008    | 44.27  | 0.606 | PB-214 S  |
| 1409.45 | 351.92 | 22.        | 101.     | 0.011    | 25.59  | 1.224 | PB-214 S  |
| 3462.94 | 864.34 | 7.         | 28.      | 0.003    | 55.10  | 0.437 | - SM      |

S - Peak fails shape tests.  
D - Peak area deconvoluted.  
L - Peak written from unknown list.  
C - Area < Critical level.  
M - Peak is close to a library peak.

This section based on library: reactor water.Lib

| ***** IDENTIFIED PEAK SUMMARY ***** |              |                 |                   |                 |                   |                  |          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|
| Nuclide                             | Peak Channel | Centroid Energy | Background Counts | Net Area Counts | Intensity Cts/Sec | Uncert 2 Sigma % | FWHM keV |
| XE-133                              | 142.65       | 35.80           | 86.               | 24.             | 0.003             | 115.86           | 0.821D   |
| CS-137                              | 0.00         | 36.40           | 0.                | 0.              | 0.000             | 0.00             | 0.000    |
| W-187                               | 244.19       | 61.14           | 93.               | 16.             | 0.002             | 175.74           | 0.846D   |
| XE-133                              | 326.19       | 81.60           | 68.               | 29.             | 0.003             | 101.32           | 0.746    |
| U-235                               | 358.43       | 89.65           | 65.               | 16.             | 0.002             | 160.07           | 0.624s   |
| U-235                               | 0.00         | 93.35           | 0.                | 0.              | 0.000             | 0.00             | 0.000    |
| U-235                               | 0.00         | 105.00          | 0.                | 0.              | 0.000             | 0.00             | 0.000    |
| U-235                               | 576.14       | 143.98          | 105.              | 21.             | 0.002             | 183.44           | 0.272s   |
| U-235                               | 0.00         | 163.35          | 0.                | 0.              | 0.000             | 0.00             | 0.000    |
| U-235                               | 743.41       | 185.72          | 85.               | 49.             | 0.005             | 57.35            | 0.966D   |
| U-235                               | 0.00         | 205.31          | 0.                | 0.              | 0.000             | 0.00             | 0.000    |
| W-187                               | 1920.84      | 479.54          | 13.               | 20.             | 0.002             | 84.20            | 0.250s   |
| W-187                               | 0.00         | 618.28          | 0.                | 0.              | 0.000             | 0.00             | 0.000    |
| W-187                               | 0.00         | 625.54          | 0.                | 0.              | 0.000             | 0.00             | 0.000    |
| CS-137                              | 2650.34      | 661.57          | 22.               | 72.             | 0.008             | 38.65            | 0.733s   |
| W-187                               | 2741.17      | 684.24          | 0.                | 19.             | 0.002             | 45.88            | 0.281s   |
| AR-41                               | 0.00         | 1293.60         | 0.                | 0.              | 0.000             | 0.00             | 0.000    |

S - Peak fails shape tests.  
D - Peak area deconvoluted.  
A - Derived peak area.

5

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 4  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1

| ***** SUMMARY OF LIBRARY PEAK USAGE ***** |               |            |               |      |                |          |   |
|---|---------------|------------|---------------|------|----------------|----------|---|
| - Nuclide -                               | Average       | Peak       |               |      |                |          |   |
| Name Code                                 | Activity Bq/L | Energy keV | Activity Bq/L | Code | MDA Value Bq/L | COMMENTS |   |
| AR-41                                     | 0.0000E+00    | 1293.60    | 0.000E+00     |      | 1.696E+00      | 0.00E+00 | G |
| XE-131M                                   | 0.0000E+00    | 29.78      | 0.000E+00     | %    | 1.308E+00      | 1.00E+03 | G |
|   |               | 29.46      | 0.000E+00     | %    | 1.918E+00      | 1.00E+03 | G |
|   |               | 33.60      | 0.000E+00     | %    | 2.847E+00      | 1.00E+03 | G |
|   |               | 163.93     | 0.000E+00     | %    | 7.425E+00      | 1.00E+03 | G |
|   |               | 34.40      | 0.000E+00     | %    | 1.555E+01      | 1.00E+03 | G |

Page 3

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 158 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.Rpt

|         |            |         |           |    |           |          |   |
|---------|------------|---------|-----------|----|-----------|----------|---|
| XE-133  | 6.4276E-01 | 81.00   | 2.935E-01 | &( | 4.222E-01 | 5.07E+01 | G |
|         |            | 30.97   | 1.199E-01 | }  | 1.258E+00 | 2.01E+02 | G |
|         |            | 30.63   | 0.000E+00 | }  | 2.062E+00 | 1.09E+03 | G |
|         |            | 35.00   | 0.000E+00 | %  | 3.564E+00 | 1.81E+02 | G |
|         |            | 35.80   | 8.495E+00 | (  | 1.614E+01 | 5.79E+01 | G |
| XE-133M | 0.0000E+00 | 29.78   | 0.000E+00 | %  | 1.286E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G |
|         |            | 29.46   | 0.000E+00 | %  | 1.959E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G |
|         |            | 233.20  | 0.000E+00 | %  | 1.173E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G |
|         |            | 33.60   | 0.000E+00 | %  | 2.948E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G |
|         |            | 34.40   | 0.000E+00 | %  | 1.497E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G |
| XE-135  | 0.0000E+00 | 249.79  | 0.000E+00 | %  | 1.938E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G |
|         |            | 608.18  | 0.000E+00 | %  | 1.414E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G |
|         |            | 30.97   | 0.000E+00 | %  | 1.897E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G |
|         |            | 30.63   | 0.000E+00 | %  | 2.679E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G |
| NA-24   | 0.0000E+00 | 1368.55 | 0.000E+00 | %  | 3.534E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G |
|         |            | 2754.10 | 0.000E+00 | =  | 0.000E+00 | 0.00E+00 | G |
| BE-7    | 0.0000E+00 | 477.56  | 0.000E+00 | %  | 1.657E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G |
| CR-51   | 0.0000E+00 | 320.07  | 0.000E+00 | %  | 2.203E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G |

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 5  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1

| Nuclide | Ave activity | Energy | Activity  | Code | Peak      | MDA      | Comments |
|---------|--------------|--------|-----------|------|-----------|----------|----------|
| W-187   | 1.1676E+00   | 685.74 | 1.238E+00 | &(   | 4.801E-01 | 2.29E+01 | G        |
|         |              | 479.57 | 1.080E+00 | ?(   | 1.083E+00 | 4.21E+01 | G        |
|         |              | 61.14  | 5.637E-01 | -    | 1.660E+00 | 8.79E+01 | G        |
|         |              | 72.00  | 0.000E+00 | %    | 1.649E+00 | 1.93E+02 | G        |
|         |              | 134.25 | 0.000E+00 | %    | 1.757E+00 | 1.95E+02 | G        |
|         |              | 59.72  | 0.000E+00 | %    | 2.335E+00 | 2.31E+02 | G        |
|         |              | 618.28 | 0.000E+00 | %    | 1.877E+00 | 0.00E+00 | G        |
|         |              | 551.52 | 0.000E+00 | %    | 2.037E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 69.20  | 0.000E+00 | %    | 4.863E+00 | 4.56E+02 | G        |
|         |              | 772.91 | 0.000E+00 | %    | 3.586E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 625.54 | 0.000E+00 | %    | 1.088E+01 | 0.00E+00 | G        |
|         |              | 71.20  | 0.000E+00 | %    | 2.026E+01 | 4.56E+02 | G        |
| MN-54   | 0.0000E+00   | 834.81 | 0.000E+00 | %    | 4.128E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              |        |           |      |           |          |          |
| MO-99   | 0.0000E+00   | 140.51 | 0.000E+00 | %    | 2.584E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 739.47 | 0.000E+00 | %    | 1.759E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 18.30  | 0.000E+00 | %    | 3.387E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 181.09 | 0.000E+00 | %    | 3.965E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 777.88 | 0.000E+00 | %    | 4.253E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 20.60  | 0.000E+00 | &    | 2.330E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 366.44 | 0.000E+00 | %    | 1.812E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 40.58  | 0.000E+00 | &    | 1.966E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
| TC-99M  | 0.0000E+00   | 140.51 | 0.000E+00 | %    | 4.061E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 18.35  | 0.000E+00 | %    | 1.020E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 20.60  | 0.000E+00 | &    | 6.144E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
| FE-59   | 0.0000E+00   |        |           |      |           |          |          |

Page 4

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 159 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

|       |            | REACTOR POOL |             | 19-12-17.Rpt |            |
|-------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| CO-57 | 0.0000E+00 | 1099.22      | 0.000E+00 % | 6.112E-01    | 1.00E+03 G |
|       |            | 1291.56      | 0.000E+00 & | 7.492E-01    | 1.00E+03 G |
|       |            | 192.34       | 0.000E+00 % | 3.678E+00    | 1.00E+03 G |
|       |            | 142.65       | 0.000E+00 % | 9.773E+00    | 1.00E+03 G |
| CO-57 | 0.0000E+00 | 122.07       | 0.000E+00 % | 2.158E-01    | 1.00E+03 G |
|       |            | 136.43       | 0.000E+00 % | 1.352E+00    | 1.00E+03 G |
|       |            | 14.41        | 0.000E+00 % | 8.561E+00    | 1.00E+03 G |
|       |            |              |             |              |            |
| CO-58 | 0.0000E+00 | 810.75       | 0.000E+00 & | 4.507E-01    | 1.00E+03 G |
|       |            |              |             |              |            |

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 6  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1

| Nuclide | Ave activity | Energy  | Activity    | Code | Peak      | MDA        | Comments |
|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|------|-----------|------------|----------|
| CO-60   | 0.0000E+00   | 1332.51 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.264E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 1173.23 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.994E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
| ZN-65   | 0.0000E+00   | 1115.52 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 9.142E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 8.13    | 0.000E+00 % |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.00E+00 G |          |
| NB-94   | 0.0000E+00   | 871.10  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.800E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 702.50  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.078E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
| ZR-95   | 0.0000E+00   | 756.72  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.466E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 724.18  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 5.700E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
| NB-95   | 0.0000E+00   | 765.82  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.491E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
| J-131   | 0.0000E+00   | 364.48  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.008E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 636.97  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.622E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 284.29  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.822E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 80.18   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.843E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 29.78   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.461E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 722.89  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 9.306E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 29.46   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.219E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              |         |             |      |           |            |          |
| J-132   | 0.0000E+00   | 667.69  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.032E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 772.61  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.160E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 954.55  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.111E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 522.65  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.375E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 630.22  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.462E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 1398.57 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.090E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 812.20  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.412E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 671.60  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.618E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 669.80  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.168E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 505.90  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.267E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 727.20  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.712E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 1136.03 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.184E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 809.80  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 5.079E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 650.60  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.556E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 1372.07 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.050E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 728.10  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 5.055E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 727.00  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.490E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 1295.30 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.027E+02 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              |         |             |      |           |            |          |
|         |              |         |             |      |           |            |          |

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 7  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1  
Page 5

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 160 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.Rpt

| Nuclide | Ave activity | Energy  | Activity    | Code | Peak      | MDA      | Comments |
|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|------|-----------|----------|----------|
|         |              | 621.20  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.372E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 262.70  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.306E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1442.56 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 5.577E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1143.40 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 9.019E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 547.10  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 9.691E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 780.20  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.778E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1921.08 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 8.186E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1290.70 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 8.048E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 2002.30 | 0.000E+00 = |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.00E+00 | G        |
|         |              | 1173.20 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 8.951E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 876.80  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 7.871E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
| J-133   | 0.0000E+00   |         |             |      |           |          |          |
|         |              | 529.50  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.374E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 875.30  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.002E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1298.90 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.169E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1237.50 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.972E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 707.40  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.185E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 510.40  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 6.238E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 856.10  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.330E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
| J-135   | 0.0000E+00   |         |             |      |           |          |          |
|         |              | 1260.41 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.658E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1131.51 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.362E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 526.56  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.138E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1678.03 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.351E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1457.56 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 8.850E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1038.76 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 8.514E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1791.20 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 5.630E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 546.56  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.768E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 836.80  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.510E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1706.46 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.025E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1124.00 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.450E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 417.63  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 6.381E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 288.45  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.388E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 220.50  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.003E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1101.58 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.871E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1566.41 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.068E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 972.61  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.988E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1502.79 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.574E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
| SR-91   | 0.0000E+00   |         |             |      |           |          |          |
|         |              | 555.57  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 6.020E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1024.30 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.033E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 749.80  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.679E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 652.90  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.096E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 925.80  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 7.197E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 652.30  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.560E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 8  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1

| Nuclide | Ave activity | Energy  | Activity    | Code | Peak      | MDA      | Comments |
|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|------|-----------|----------|----------|
|         |              | 620.10  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.430E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 14.90   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 5.150E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 274.70  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.727E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
| Y-88    | 0.0000E+00   |         |             |      |           |          |          |
|         |              | 1836.01 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.868E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 898.02  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.721E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 14.15   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.395E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 15.80   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.224E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
| Y-91M   | 0.0000E+00   |         |             |      |           |          |          |
|         |              | 557.57  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 8.073E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 14.90   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 6.356E+02 | 1.00E+03 | G        |

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 161 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

|        |            | REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.Rpt |             |           |            |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| RU-103 | 0.0000E+00 | 497.08                    | 0.000E+00 % | 2.401E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 610.33                    | 0.000E+00 % | 4.918E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
| CS-134 | 0.0000E+00 | 604.66                    | 0.000E+00 % | 1.631E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 795.76                    | 0.000E+00 % | 2.130E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 569.29                    | 0.000E+00 % | 1.078E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 801.84                    | 0.000E+00 % | 3.395E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 563.26                    | 0.000E+00 % | 3.575E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 1365.13                   | 0.000E+00 % | 7.586E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 1167.86                   | 0.000E+00 % | 1.427E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 475.35                    | 0.000E+00 % | 2.212E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 1035.50                   | 0.000E+00 % | 1.843E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |
| CS-136 | 0.0000E+00 | 818.50                    | 0.000E+00 % | 3.375E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 1048.07                   | 0.000E+00 % | 2.336E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 340.57                    | 0.000E+00 % | 3.725E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 1235.34                   | 0.000E+00 % | 1.585E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 176.56                    | 0.000E+00 % | 1.588E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 273.65                    | 0.000E+00 % | 1.789E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 66.91                     | 0.000E+00 % | 1.007E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 153.22                    | 0.000E+00 % | 1.335E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 86.29                     | 0.000E+00 % | 1.496E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 163.89                    | 0.000E+00 % | 3.141E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 32.19                     | 0.000E+00 % | 9.629E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 31.82                     | 0.000E+00 % | 1.873E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |
| CS-137 | 1.3912E+00 | 661.62                    | 1.391E+00 % | 4.762E-01 | 1.93E+01 G |
|        |            | 32.19                     | 4.384E-01 % | 7.425E+00 | 2.87E+02 G |
|        |            | 31.82                     | 3.089E-01 % | 1.452E+01 | 1.07E+03 G |
|        |            | 36.40                     | 0.000E+00 % | 3.961E+00 | 0.00E+00 G |

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 9  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.Anl

| Nuclide | Ave activity | Energy  | Activity    | Code | Peak      | MDA        | Comments |
|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|------|-----------|------------|----------|
| BA-140  | 0.0000E+00   | 537.38  | 0.000E+00 % | &    | 1.906E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 29.96   | 0.000E+00 % | &    | 2.608E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 162.64  | 0.000E+00 % | &    | 4.272E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 304.82  | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 6.387E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 423.69  | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 6.752E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 437.55  | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 9.973E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 13.85   | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 6.614E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 33.44   | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 1.800E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
| LA-140  | 0.0000E+00   | 1596.20 | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 5.946E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 487.03  | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 5.652E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 815.80  | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 8.971E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 328.75  | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 1.401E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 925.25  | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 3.257E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 867.86  | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 3.962E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 751.79  | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 3.496E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 2521.83 | 0.000E+00 % | =    | 0.000E+00 | 0.00E+00 G |          |
|         |              | 432.55  | 0.000E+00 % | &    | 8.743E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 919.60  | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 6.805E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
| CE-144  | 0.0000E+00   | 133.53  | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 2.263E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 36.03   | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 6.775E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 35.55   | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 1.312E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 80.12   | 0.000E+00 % | %    | 7.817E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |          |
|         |              | 40.70   | 0.000E+00 % | &    | 1.569E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |          |

Page 7

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 162 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

|        |            | REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.Rpt |             |           |            |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| CD-109 | 0.0000E+00 | 22.10                     | 0.000E+00 % | 3.047E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 24.95                     | 0.000E+00 % | 3.828E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 88.04                     | 0.000E+00 % | 5.071E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 25.50                     | 0.000E+00 % | 1.354E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |
| CE-139 | 0.0000E+00 | 165.85                    | 0.000E+00 % | 1.289E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 33.44                     | 0.000E+00 % | 5.528E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 33.03                     | 0.000E+00 % | 7.603E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 37.80                     | 0.000E+00 % | 9.222E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 38.70                     | 0.000E+00 % | 6.034E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
| HG-203 | 0.0000E+00 | 279.17                    | 0.000E+00 % | 2.365E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 72.87                     | 0.000E+00 % | 3.422E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|        |            | 10.27                     | 0.000E+00 = | 0.000E+00 | 0.00E+00 G |
|        |            | 70.83                     | 0.000E+00 % | 5.020E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |

3

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 10  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1

| Nuclide | Ave activity | Energy  | Activity    | Code | Peak      | MDA      | Comments |
|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|------|-----------|----------|----------|
|         |              | 82.50   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.384E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
| K-40    | 0.0000E+00   | 1460.75 | 0.000E+00 % | P    | 8.948E+00 | 2.40E+01 | G        |
| SB-124  | 0.0000E+00   | 602.71  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.762E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1691.04 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 5.397E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 722.78  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.403E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 645.84  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.820E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 2091.20 | 0.000E+00 = |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.00E+00 | G        |
|         |              | 1368.21 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 9.071E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 713.82  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.057E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1045.12 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 9.921E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 968.22  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.661E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1325.53 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.525E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 709.34  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.955E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1436.60 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.804E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
| SB-125  | 0.0000E+00   | 427.95  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.324E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 600.77  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 5.872E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 636.15  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.025E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 463.51  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.436E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 176.29  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.308E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 35.46   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 5.507E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 606.82  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.428E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 671.66  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.296E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 380.51  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.736E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 81.80   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.802E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
| SE-75   | 0.0000E+00   | 264.65  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.237E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 136.00  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.556E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 10.53   | 0.000E+00 = |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.00E+00 | G        |
|         |              | 279.53  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 7.797E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 121.12  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.387E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 400.65  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.662E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 11.70   | 0.000E+00 = |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.00E+00 | G        |
|         |              | 96.73   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.848E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 198.60  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.722E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 303.92  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 9.753E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
| EU-152  | 0.0000E+00   | 40.12   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.021E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 121.78  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 7.786E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |

Page 8

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 163 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.Rpt

344.30 0.000E+00 % 4.495E-01 1.00E+03 G  
1408.08 0.000E+00 % 2.272E+00 1.00E+03 G

§

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 11  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1

| Nuclide | Ave activity | Energy  | Activity    | Code | Peak      | MDA      | Comments             |
|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|------|-----------|----------|----------------------|
|         |              | 39.52   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.661E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 964.00  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.520E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 1112.07 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.547E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 778.90  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.590E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 1085.80 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.038E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 45.40   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.177E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 244.67  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.055E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 867.39  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 9.588E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 444.00  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.064E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 411.09  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 7.600E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 46.60   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.327E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 1089.82 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.117E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 1299.19 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.301E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 1212.89 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.129E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
| RA-226  | 0.0000E+00   |         |             |      |           |          |                      |
|         |              | 185.99  | 0.000E+00 % | P    | 8.638E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              |         |             |      |           |          | Derived Ave Activity |
| U-235   | 1.1699E+00   |         |             |      |           |          |                      |
|         |              | 185.72  | 4.006E-01 % |      | 3.781E-01 | 2.87E+01 | G                    |
|         |              | 143.76  | 7.891E-01 % | ?    | 1.896E+00 | 9.17E+01 | G                    |
|         |              | 205.31  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 7.457E-01 | 0.00E+00 | G                    |
|         |              | 163.35  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 6.529E-01 | 0.00E+00 | G                    |
|         |              | 93.35   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.081E+00 | 0.00E+00 | G                    |
|         |              | 109.14  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.099E+01 | 1.46E+02 | G                    |
|         |              | 89.96   | 3.835E+00 % | ?    | 9.885E+00 | 8.00E+01 | G                    |
|         |              | 202.12  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.267E+01 | 2.52E+02 | G                    |
|         |              | 105.00  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.711E+00 | 0.00E+00 | G                    |
| TE-132  | 0.0000E+00   |         |             |      |           |          |                      |
|         |              | 228.16  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.188E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 28.50   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 3.488E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 49.72   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.372E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 32.30   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.097E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 116.30  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 7.075E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 111.76  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.034E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
| MO-90   | 0.0000E+00   |         |             |      |           |          |                      |
|         |              | 257.34  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 5.088E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 16.60   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.417E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 122.37  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.492E-01 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 18.60   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 9.615E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 203.13  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.144E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 323.20  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 6.102E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 445.37  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.827E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 162.93  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 6.122E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |
|         |              | 941.50  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 5.076E+00 | 1.00E+03 | G                    |

¶

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 12  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1

| Nuclide | Ave activity | Energy  | Activity    | Code | Peak      | MDA      | Comments |
|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|------|-----------|----------|----------|
|         |              | 1271.30 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.285E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 42.70   | 0.000E+00 % |      | 1.595E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1454.60 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.152E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 1387.40 | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.077E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 472.24  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 4.196E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
|         |              | 990.20  | 0.000E+00 % |      | 2.902E+01 | 1.00E+03 | G        |
| ZR-97   | 0.0000E+00   |         |             |      |           |          |          |

Page 9

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 164 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.Rpt

|   |            |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 743.36  | 0.000E+00  | %         | 2.062E-01 | 1.00E+03  | G          |
| 507.63  | 0.000E+00  | %         | 4.726E+00 | 1.00E+03  | G          |
| 1147.95   | 0.000E+00  | &         | 2.414E+01 | 1.00E+03  | G          |
| 355.39  | 0.000E+00  | %         | 1.613E+01 | 1.00E+03  | G          |
| 1021.30   | 0.000E+00  | %         | 1.945E+01 | 1.00E+03  | G          |
| 602.41  | 0.000E+00  | %         | 2.082E+01 | 1.00E+03  | G          |
| 1750.46   | 0.000E+00  | %         | 2.428E+01 | 1.00E+03  | G          |
| 1362.66   | 0.000E+00  | %         | 2.026E+01 | 1.00E+03  | G          |
| 254.15  | 0.000E+00  | %         | 1.091E+01 | 1.00E+03  | G          |
| 1276.09   | 0.000E+00  | &         | 4.981E+01 | 1.00E+03  | G          |
|   |            |           |           |           |            |
| NB-97   | 0.0000E+00 |           |           |           |            |
|   | 657.92     | 0.000E+00 | &         | 3.598E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   | 1024.53    | 0.000E+00 | &         | 4.301E+02 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   |            |           |           |           |            |
| SR-85   | 0.0000E+00 |           |           |           |            |
|   | 513.99     | 0.000E+00 | %         | 2.655E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   | 13.38      | 0.000E+00 | %         | 2.774E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   | 15.00      | 0.000E+00 | %         | 6.522E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   |            |           |           |           |            |
| RH-106  | 0.0000E+00 |           |           |           |            |
|   | 621.80     | 0.000E+00 | %         | 2.037E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   | 1050.10    | 0.000E+00 | %         | 3.583E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   |            |           |           |           |            |
| SN-113  | 0.0000E+00 |           |           |           |            |
|   | 391.71     | 0.000E+00 | &         | 4.046E-01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   | 24.21      | 0.000E+00 | %         | 1.347E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   | 24.00      | 0.000E+00 | %         | 2.867E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   | 27.30      | 0.000E+00 | %         | 3.097E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   | 27.90      | 0.000E+00 | &         | 1.583E+01 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   | 255.04     | 0.000E+00 | %         | 5.653E+00 | 1.00E+03 G |
|   |            |           |           |           |            |
| Cd-113M I   | 0.0000E+00 |           |           |           |            |
|   | 263.70     | 0.000E+00 | &         | 8.573E+04 | 1.00E+03 G |
| ( - This peak used in the nuclide activity average.                               |            |           |           |           |            |
| * - Peak is too wide, but only one peak in library.                               |            |           |           |           |            |
| ! - Peak is part of a multiplet and this area went negative during deconvolution. |            |           |           |           |            |

2

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 13  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1

- ? - Peak is too narrow.
- @ - Peak is too wide at FW25M, but ok at FWHM.
- % - Peak fails sensitivity test.
- S - Peak identified, but first peak of this nuclide failed one or more qualification tests.
- + - Peak activity higher than counting uncertainty range.
- - Peak activity lower than counting uncertainty range.
- = - Peak outside analysis energy range.
- & - Calculated peak centroid is not close enough to the library energy centroid for positive identification.
- P - Peakbackground subtraction
- } - Peak is too close to another for the activity to be found directly.

## Nuclide Codes:

T - Thermal Neutron Activation  
F - Fast Neutron Activation  
I - Fission Product  
N - Naturally Occurring Isotope  
P - Photon Reaction  
C - Charged Particle Reaction  
M - No MDA Calculation  
R - Coincidence Corrected  
H - Half-life limit exceeded

## Peak Codes:

G - Gamma Ray  
X - X-Ray  
P - Positron Decay  
S - Single-Escape  
D - Double-Escape  
K - Key Line  
A - Not in Average  
C - Coincidence Peak



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 165 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

## REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.Rpt

| ***** SUMMARY OF NUCLIDES IN SAMPLE ***** |               |                |             |            |           |
|---|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Nuclide                                   | Time of Count | Time Corrected | Uncertainty | 2 Sigma    | MDA       |
|   | Activity      | Activity       | Counting    | Total      |           |
|   | Bq/L          | Bq/L           | Bq/L        | Bq/L       |           |
| AR-41 <                                   | 5.9297E-01    | 1.6963E+00     |             |            |           |
| XE-131M <                                 | 1.2995E+00    | 1.3083E+00     |             |            |           |
| XE-133 <                                  | 6.3310E-01    | 6.4276E-01     | 4.9465E-01  | 4.9645E-01 | 4.222E-01 |
| XE-133M <                                 | 1.2409E+00    | 1.2857E+00     |             |            |           |
| XE-135 <                                  | 1.5683E-01    | 1.9382E-01     |             |            |           |
| NA-24 <                                   | 3.1098E-01    | 3.5344E-01     |             |            |           |
| BE-7 <                                    | 1.6540E+00    | 1.6565E+00     |             |            |           |
| CR-51 <                                   | 2.1964E+00    | 2.2028E+00     |             |            |           |
| W-187 <                                   | 1.0773E+00    | 1.1676E+00     | 5.3574E-01  | 5.4097E-01 | 4.801E-01 |
| MN-54 <                                   | 4.1272E-01    | 4.1283E-01     |             |            |           |
| MO-99 <                                   | 2.5104E-01    | 2.5844E-01     |             |            |           |
| TC-99M <                                  | 2.9502E-01    | 4.0608E-01     |             |            |           |
| FE-59 <                                   | 6.1016E-01    | 6.1124E-01     |             |            |           |
| CO-57 <                                   | 2.1571E-01    | 2.1578E-01     |             |            |           |
| CO-58 <                                   | 4.5017E-01    | 4.5068E-01     |             |            |           |
| CO-60 <                                   | 2.2637E-01    | 2.2638E-01     |             |            |           |
| ZN-65 <                                   | 9.1392E-01    | 9.1422E-01     |             |            |           |
| NB-94 <                                   | 2.7998E-01    | 2.7998E-01     |             |            |           |
| ZR-95 <                                   | 4.4601E-01    | 4.4657E-01     |             |            |           |
| NB-95 <                                   | 4.4808E-01    | 4.4910E-01     |             |            |           |
| J-131 <                                   | 2.9780E-01    | 3.0078E-01     |             |            |           |

ORTEC g v - i (1215) Env32 G53W4.25 1/10/2020 11:58:39 AM Page 14  
Spectrum name: REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.An1

|           |            |            |            |            |           |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| J-132 <   | 1.7968E-01 | 4.0317E-01 |            |            |           |
| J-133 <   | 2.1595E-01 | 2.3741E-01 |            |            |           |
| J-135 <   | 2.7342E+00 | 3.6577E+00 |            |            |           |
| SR-91 <   | 4.9340E-01 | 6.0198E-01 |            |            |           |
| Y-88 <    | 2.8662E-01 | 2.8684E-01 |            |            |           |
| Y-91M <   | 7.9209E-01 | 8.0733E+00 |            |            |           |
| RU-103 <  | 2.3961E-01 | 2.4010E-01 |            |            |           |
| CS-134 <  | 1.6305E-01 | 1.6307E-01 |            |            |           |
| CS-136 <  | 3.3544E-01 | 3.3752E-01 |            |            |           |
| CS-137 #  | 1.3912E+00 | 1.3912E+00 | 5.3764E-01 | 5.4496E-01 | 4.762E-01 |
| BA-140 <  | 1.8940E+00 | 1.9060E+00 |            |            |           |
| LA-140 <  | 5.6682E-01 | 5.9455E-01 |            |            |           |
| CE-144 <  | 2.2627E+00 | 2.2634E+00 |            |            |           |
| CD-109 <  | 3.0469E-01 | 3.0474E-01 |            |            |           |
| CE-139 <  | 1.2880E-01 | 1.2888E-01 |            |            |           |
| HG-203 <  | 2.3613E-01 | 2.3654E-01 |            |            |           |
| K-40 <    | 8.9477E+00 | 8.9477E+00 |            |            |           |
| SB-124 <  | 3.7572E-01 | 3.7622E-01 |            |            |           |
| SB-125 <  | 1.3239E+00 | 1.3240E+00 |            |            |           |
| SE-75 <   | 3.2345E-01 | 3.2366E-01 |            |            |           |
| EU-152 <  | 1.0211E+00 | 1.0211E+00 |            |            |           |
| RA-226 <  | 8.6385E+00 | 8.6385E+00 |            |            |           |
| U-235 A   | 1.1699E+00 | 1.1699E+00 | 1.4241E+00 | 1.4268E+00 | 1.896E+00 |
| TE-132 <  | 2.1344E-01 | 2.1877E-01 |            |            |           |
| MO-90 <   | 3.6239E-01 | 5.0876E-01 |            |            |           |
| ZR-97 <   | 1.8388E-01 | 2.0618E-01 |            |            |           |
| NB-97 <   | 7.5599E-01 | 3.5976E+00 |            |            |           |
| SR-85 <   | 2.6515E-01 | 2.6547E-01 |            |            |           |
| RH-106 <  | 2.0365E+00 | 2.0369E+00 |            |            |           |
| SN-113 <  | 4.0429E-01 | 4.0457E-01 |            |            |           |
| CD-113M < | 8.5727E+04 | 8.5729E+04 |            |            |           |

# - All peaks for activity calculation had bad shape.  
\* - Activity omitted from total  
& - Activity omitted from total and all peaks had bad shape.  
< - MDA value printed.  
A - Activity printed, but activity < MDA.  
B - Activity < MDA and failed test.

Page 11

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 166 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## REACTOR POOL 19-12-17.Rpt

C - Area < Critical level.  
F - Failed fraction or key line test.  
H - Halflife limit exceeded

## S U M M A R Y

Total Activity ( 202.1 to 1996.4 keV) 4.272E+00 Bq/L  
Total Decayed Activity ( 202.1 to 1996.4 keV) 4.3714867E+00 Bq/L

Analyzed by: 

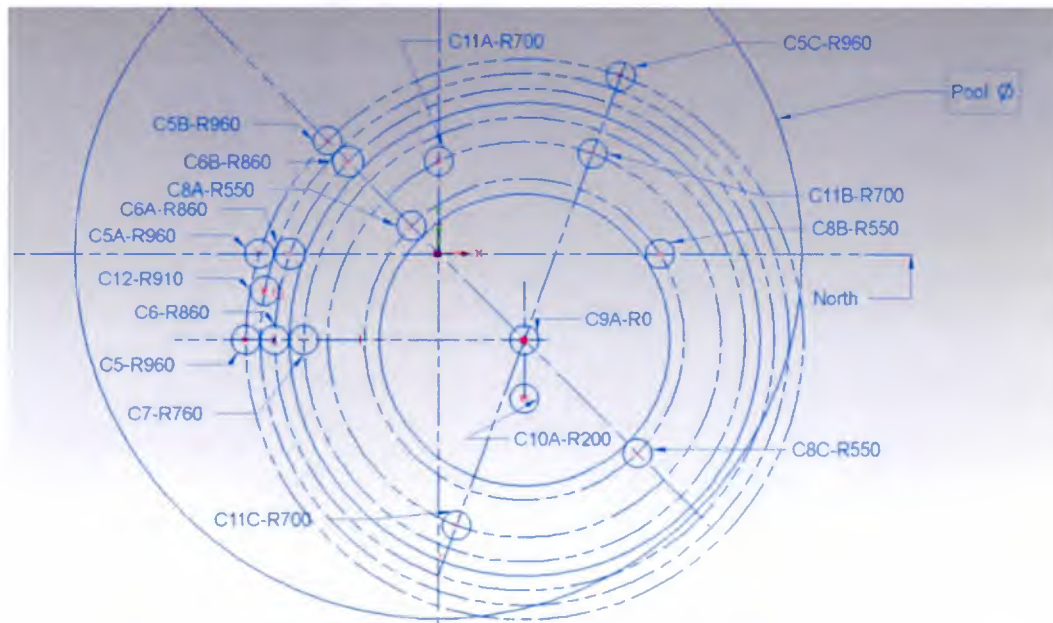
DC

Reviewed by: 

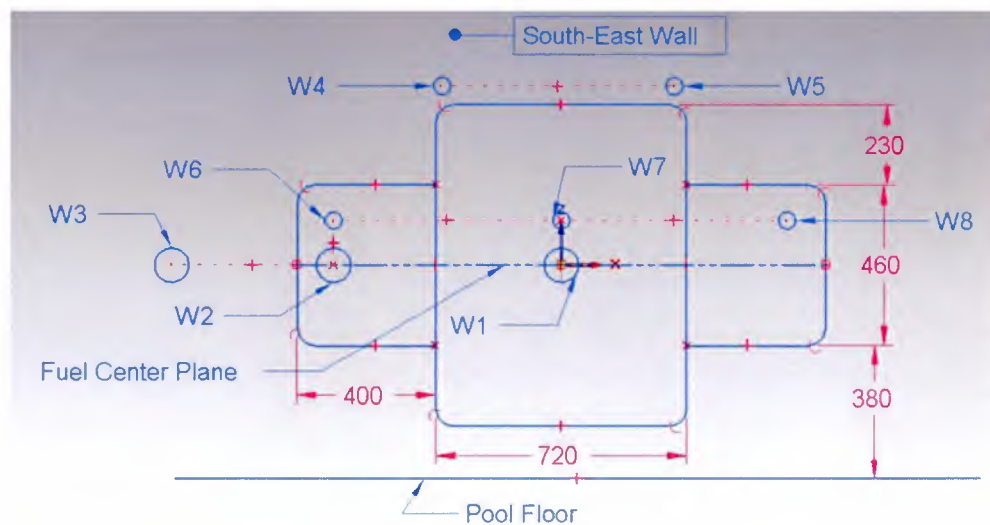
Supervisor

Laboratory:

## Appendix H REACTOR POOL SAMPLING PLAN



Pool Floor Sampling Plan



Pool Wall Sampling Plan

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 168 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## Appendix I

### IRRADIATED CONCRETE IN DRUMS – GAMMA SPEC

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 169 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY**

From: [Rees, Philip](#)  
To: [Tanguay, Pierre \(CNSC/CCSN\)](#); [Erdebil, Ismail \(CNSC/CCSN\)](#)  
Cc: [Alim, Shahzad](#); [Chorney, Dave](#)  
Subject: RE: Decommissioning Inspection of the SRC SLOWPOKE-2 Facility Held July 8-10, 2020  
Date: Thursday, October 1, 2020 10:36:49 AM  
Attachments: [Concrete Waste Barrels - Revised Report 2020-9657.pdf](#)

Good Morning Pierre & Ismail –

Related to the non-compliance noted in the decommissioning inspection report, SRC did characterize and measure the concrete waste in the barrels in anticipation of disposal through CNL. The table below provides the readings of the barrels on contact and at a distance of 1 meter.

|        | Weight (kg) | RP Readings (nrem/hr) |      |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|------|
|        |             | Near Contact          | @ 1m |
| Drum 1 | 325         | 0.01                  | 0.01 |
| Drum 2 | 325         | 0.01                  | 0.01 |
| Drum 3 | 325         | 0.01                  | 0.01 |
| Drum 4 | 325         | 0.02                  | 0.00 |
| Drum 5 | 325         | 0.01                  | 0.01 |
| Drum 6 | 325         | 0.02                  | 0.01 |

In addition, samples were taken from the concrete waste and analyzed via gamma spectroscopy, and these results indicate the various radionuclides present in the waste. The report is attached for reference.

The waste is being prepared for shipment and disposal with CNL, with an anticipated ship date no later than 30 OCT 2020.

Once the shipment has been approved and completed, a final email will be sent indicating the completion of remediation activities related to the non-compliance.

Kind regards,

Philip

From: Holbrook, Ailan (CNSC/CCSN) <ailan.holbrook@canada.ca>

Sent: Tuesday, September 22, 2020 2:25 PM

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 170 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

To: Chorney, Dave <Dave.Chorney@src.sk.ca>

Cc: Ducros, Caroline (CNSC/CCSN) <caroline.ducros@canada.ca>; Tanguay, Pierre

(CNSC/CCSN) <pierre.tanguay@canada.ca>; Erdebil, Ismail (CNSC/CCSN)

<ismail.erdebil@canada.ca>; Alim, Shahzad <Shahzad.Alim@snc-lavalin.com>; Rees, Philip

<Philip.Rees@src.sk.ca>

Subject: Decommissioning Inspection of the SRC SLOWPOKE-2 Facility Held July 8-10, 2020

**CAUTION: This email is from an external source. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.**

2020-09-22

Subject: Decommissioning Inspection of the SRC SLOWPOKE-2 Facility Held July 8-10, 2020

Dear Mr. Chorney,

Please find attached a letter and report from Mr. Erdebil (CNSC) concerning the subject line above. Kindly note that no paper copy will follow.

Thank you,

**Ailan Holbrook**

Administrative Assistant | Adjointe administrative

Nuclear Processing Facilities Division | Division des installations de traitement nucléaires

Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission | Commission canadienne de sûreté nucléaire

[ailan.holbrook@canada.ca](mailto:ailan.holbrook@canada.ca)

This email (including attachments) is confidential, may be legally privileged and may contain information that is otherwise exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you have received this email in error or are not the intended recipient(s) of this email, please immediately notify the sender by return email and permanently destroy this email and all attachments. Thank you.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 171 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITYEnvironmental Analytical Laboratories  
143-111 Research Drive, Saskatoon, SK Canada S7N 3R2T: 306-933-6932 F: 306-933-7922  
Toll-free: 1-800-240-8808  
E: analytical@src.sk.ca[www.src.sk.ca/analytical](http://www.src.sk.ca/analytical)*Revised*

SRC Group # 2020-9657

Oct 05, 2020

Analytical, SRC  
143-111 Research Drive  
Saskatoon, SK S7N 3R2  
Attn: Dave Chorney, 11526

Date Samples Received: Aug-19-2020

Client P.O.:

All results have been reviewed and approved by a Qualified Person in accordance with the Saskatchewan Environmental Code, Corrective Action Plan Chapter, for the purposes of certifying a laboratory analysis

Results from Lab Section 4 authorized by Vicky Snook, Supervisor

- \* Test methods and data are validated by the laboratory's Quality Assurance Program.
- \* Routine methods follow recognized procedures from sources such as
  - \* Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater APHA AWWA WEF
  - \* Environment Canada
  - \* US EPA
  - \* CANMET
- \* The results reported relate only to the test samples as provided by the client.
- \* Samples will be kept for 30 days after the final report is sent. Please contact the lab if you have any special requirements.
- \* Additional information is available upon request.
- \* Where applicable, unless otherwise noted, Measurement Uncertainty has not been accounted for when stating conformity to the referenced standard.

This is a final report.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 172 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

Environmental Analytical Laboratories  
143-111 Research Drive, Saskatoon, SK, Canada S7N 3R2

T: 306-933-6932 F: 306-933-7922  
Toll-free: 1-800-240-6808  
E: analytical@src.sk.ca

www.src.sk.ca/analytical

**Revised**

SRC Group # 2020-9657

Oct 05, 2020

Analytical, SRC

143-111 Research Drive

Saskatoon, SK S7N 3R2

Attn: Dave Chorney, 11526

Date Samples Received: Aug-19-2020

Client P.O.:

40037 08/19/2020 BARREL 5 CONCRETE #1 \*CONCRETE\*  
40038 08/19/2020 BARREL 5 CONCRETE #2 \*CONCRETE\*  
40039 08/19/2020 BARREL 5 CONCRETE #3 \*CONCRETE\*

| Analyte       | Units | 40037   | 40038  | 40039  |
|---------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
| Lab Section 4 |       |         |        |        |
| Europium-152  | Bq/g  | 0.019   | 0.27   | 0.10   |
| Europium-154  | Bq/g  | 0.003   | 0.03   | 0.011  |
| Scandium-46   | Bq/g  | 0.003   | 0.005  | 0.005  |
| Cesium-134    | Bq/g  | <0.0009 | 0.009  | 0.004  |
| Cesium-137    | Bq/g  | 0.004   | 0.003  | 0.022  |
| Cobalt-60     | Bq/g  | 0.015   | 0.17   | 0.068  |
| Iron-59       | Bq/g  | <0.002  | 0.006  | 0.003  |
| Manganese-54  | Bq/g  | 0.002   | <0.003 | 0.014  |
| Zinc-65       | Bq/g  | <0.003  | <0.005 | <0.003 |
| Potassium-40  | Bq/g  | 0.46    | 0.62   | 0.61   |

Symbol of "<" means "less than". This indicates that it was not detected at level stated above.

Note for Sample # 40039

Revised report to correct the Europium 152 result. Sept 1/20 VS

The temperature of the cooler was 24.4 °C upon receipt.

Results are reported on an as received basis.

Gamma spectroscopy detection limits are influenced by several factors.

"Less than" values reported above represent the lowest detection limits achievable for the sample.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 173 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

Environmental Analytical Laboratories  
143-111 Research Drive, Saskatoon, SK Canada S7N 3R2

T: 306-933-6932 F: 306-933-7922  
Toll-free: 1-800-240-8808  
E: analytical@src.sk.ca

www.src.sk.ca/analytical

*Revised*

SRC Group # 2020-9657

Oct 05, 2020

Analytical, SRC

40040 08/19/2020 BARREL 1 CONCRETE SLURRY #6 \*CONCRETE\*

| Analyte       | Units | 40040  |
|---------------|-------|--------|
| Lab Section 4 |       |        |
| Europium-152  | Bq/g  | 0.095  |
| Europium-154  | Bq/g  | 0.01   |
| Scandium-46   | Bq/g  | <0.002 |
| Cesium-134    | Bq/g  | 0.004  |
| Cesium-137    | Bq/g  | 0.048  |
| Cobalt-60     | Bq/g  | 0.071  |
| Iron-59       | Bq/g  | <0.004 |
| Manganese-54  | Bq/g  | 0.012  |
| Zinc-65       | Bq/g  | <0.002 |
| Potassium-40  | Bq/g  | 0.47   |

Symbol of "<" means "less than". This indicates that it was not detected at level stated above.

Note for Sample # 40040

Revised sample description. 10/5/20 TG

The temperature of the cooler was 24.4 °C upon receipt.

Results are reported on an as received basis.

Gamma spectroscopy detection limits are influenced by several factors.

"Less than" values reported above represent the lowest detection limits achievable for the sample.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 174 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY****Environmental Analytical Laboratories**  
143-111 Research Drive, Saskatoon, SK Canada S7N 3R2T: 306-933-6932 F: 306-933-7922  
Toll-free: 1-800-240-6808  
E: [analytical@src.sk.ca](mailto:analytical@src.sk.ca)[www.src.sk.ca/analytical](http://www.src.sk.ca/analytical)**Revised**

SRC Group # 2020-9657

Oct 05, 2020

Analytical, SRC

**Analyte Methods**

| Name         | Units | Method  |
|--------------|-------|---------|
| Cobalt-60    | Bq/g  | Rad-300 |
| Cesium-134   | Bq/g  | Rad-300 |
| Cesium-137   | Bq/g  | Rad-300 |
| Europium-152 | Bq/g  | Rad-300 |
| Europium-154 | Bq/g  | Rad-300 |
| Iron-59      | Bq/g  | Rad-300 |
| Potassium-40 | Bq/g  | Rad-300 |
| Manganese-54 | Bq/g  | Rad-300 |
| Scandium-46  | Bq/g  | Rad-300 |
| Zinc-65      | Bq/g  | Rad-300 |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 175 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## Appendix J

### UNCONDITIONAL RELEASED ITEMS

---

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 176 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



SNC-LAVALIN

- Proprietary -

## Unconditional Release Form

Page 1 of 2

NU-B10011-FM-001 Rev 4

Ref: Procedure NU-910C11-PHO-009

File No:

NU-910011-035-000

## Section A: Validity Information

1. Description of Equipment or Material:

Identification Number (crate or tool): N/A

2 CAPSULE RECEIVERS

1 SERVICE BOX

2 IRRADIATION CONTROLLERS

2. Reason for Request:

IRRADIATION CONTROLLER & CAPSULE RECEIVER  
FOR RMCC - IRRADIATION CONTROLLER & CAPSULE RECEIVER  
FOR IAEA - 1 SERVICE BOX FOR RECYCLE/LANDFILL

3. Last Known Location of Equipment or Material (brief history):

SRC SLOWPOKE FACILITY

## Section B: Radiological Assessment

To the best of your knowledge, has the equipment or material at any time been:

Contaminated?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Used or stored in a contaminated area?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Been through a decontamination process?

☐ Yes ☒ No

| Loose Contamination | Survey Instrument | Background (cpm) | Large Area Mass/Inn Contamination above background?                 | If Yes, 100 cm <sup>2</sup> sample: Survey Instrument | Net Counts = Gross-Background (cpm) |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters        | 2929              | 88               | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | -   | φ                                   |
| α emitters          | 2929              | φ                | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | -   | φ                                   |

| Fixed        | Survey Instrument | Background (cpm) | NET Counts = Gross-Background (cpm) |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters | 4393              | 228              | 50                                  |
| α emitters   | 4393              | φ                | 2                                   |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained in it are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin's Nuclear business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2019 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 177 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

## Unconditional Release Form

Page 2 of 2

NU-910011-FM-001 Rev. 4

Ref. Procedure NU-910011-PRO-009

## Section C: Radiological Details

Was any additional monitoring required such as tritium samples, gamma spectroscopy or liquid scintillation counting? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, give details or attach results of analyses.

Were all of the exterior and interior surfaces monitored? ☐ Yes ☒ NoIf No, provide details: *All accessible areas checked - not inside capsule receiver or parts of irradiation controller - some internal parts of service box not accessible*

For items fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

For item(s) placed in SAM, did it "Clear" the SAM? ☐ Yes ☒ No If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)

For items do not fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

Did large area Masslin(s) cleared the SAM? ☐ Yes ☒ No If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)Was the gamma dose rate measured below background? ☒ Yes ☐ No If No, provide details:

Group 1 Radiation Protection Surveyor:

Once surveys are completed by Radiation Protection surveyor, equipment or material must be removed from Radiation Area immediately after the item(s) have been approved for removal.

Date:

## Section D: Health Physicist and Radiation Protection Program Authority Approval

Table 1: Maximum Surveyed Values for Unrestricted Use

Table 2: Maximum Values for Unrestricted Use

| Radionuclide | Surface Activity (Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|--------------|--|-----------|
|              | Total                                  | Removable |
| β/γ emitters | 0.063                                  | φ         |
| α emitters   | 0.002                                  | φ         |

| Radionuclide | Maximum Value (Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|              | Total                               | Removable |
| β/γ emitters | 3.0                                 | 0.3       |
| α emitters   | 0.3                                 | 0.03      |

Are the results from Table 1 Less than the values given in Table 2?

☐ Yes Removal of item is approved☐ No Removal of item is rejected, notify owner from Section A

Candu Health Physicist or SRC Radiation Safety Officer

Radiation Protection Program Authority

## Section E: Facility Manager Approval

Facility Manager:

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained in it are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin's Nuclear business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2014 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 178 of 201

Customer Doc#

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

SNC-LAVALIN

- Proprietary -

## Unconditional Release Form

Page 1 of 2

NU-910011-FRM-001 Rev. 4

Ref: PracedLife NU-910011-PRO-009

File No.:

NU-910011-035-030

## Section A: Validity Information

1. Description of Equipment or Material:  
SRC SLOWPOKE cooling coil + control rod motor cover

Identification Number (crate or tool): N/A

2. Reason for Request: for disposal of items

3. Last Known Location of Equipment or Material (brief history):  
Cooling coil sat in clean side of reactor pool.  
Control rod motor cover sat over control rod motor.

4. Transfer Requested by:

## Section B: Radiological Assessment

To the best of your knowledge, has the equipment or material at any time been:

Contaminated? ☐ Yes ☒ NoUsed or stored in a contaminated area? ☐ Yes ☒ NoBeen through a decontamination process? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Items wiped down with Fantastik spray

| Loose Contamination | Survey Instrument | Background (cpm) | Large Area Masslinn Contamination above background?                 | If Yes, 100 cm <sup>2</sup> sample: Survey Instrument | Net Counts = Gross-Background (cpm) |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters        | M12 + 44-9        | 60               | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |   | 0                                   |
| α emitters          | M12 + 44-9        | 0                | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |   | 0                                   |

| Fixed        | Survey Instrument | Background (cpm) | NET Counts = Gross-Background (cpm) |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters | M12 + 44-9        | 60               | 0                                   |
| α emitters   | M12 + 44-9        | 0                | 0                                   |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained in it are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin Nuclear business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2018 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 179 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## Unconditional Release Form

NU-910011-FM-001 Rev. 4

Page: 2 of 2

Ref. Procedure NU-910011-PRO-009

## Section C: Radiological Details

Was any additional monitoring required such as tritium samples, gamma spectroscopy or liquid scintillation counting? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, give details or attach results of analyses: n/a

Were all of the exterior and interior surfaces monitored?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If No, provide details: n/a

## For items fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

For item(s) placed in SAM, did it "Clear" the SAM?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)

## For items do not fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

Did large area Masslunn(s) cleared the SAM?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)

Was the gamma dose rate measured below background?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If No, provide details:

Group I Radiation  
Protection Surveyor:

Once surveys are completed by Radiation Protection Surveyor, Equipment or Material must be removed from Radiation Area immediately after the item(s) have been approved for removal.

Date:

## Section D: Health Physicist and Radiation Protection Program Authority Approval

Table 1: Maximum Surveyed Values for Unrestricted Use

| Radionuclide            | Surface Activity (Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
|                         | Total                                  | Removable |
| $\beta/\gamma$ emitters | Total                                  | 0         |
|                         | Removable                              | 0         |
| $\alpha$ emitters       | Total                                  | 0         |
|                         | Removable                              | 0         |

Table 2: Maximum Values for Unrestricted Use

| Radionuclide            | Maximum Value (Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|                         | Total                               | Removable |
| $\beta/\gamma$ emitters | 3.0                                 | 0.3       |
| $\alpha$ emitters       | 0.3                                 | 0.03      |

Are the results from Table 1 Less than the values given in Table 2?

☒ Yes

Removal of item is approved

☐ No

Removal of item is rejected, notify writer from Section A

Candu Health Physicist or  
SRC Radiation Safety  
Officer  
Radiation Protection  
Program Authority

## Section E: Facility Manager Approval

Facility Manager:

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained in it are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin's Nuclear business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2019 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorised use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 180 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



SNC-LAVALIN

- Proprietary -

## Unconditional Release Form

Page 1 of 2

NU-910011-FM-001 Rev. 4

Ref. Procedure NU-910011-PRO-000

File No.:

NU-910011-035-000

**Section A: Validity Information**

1. Description of Equipment or Material: Identification Number (crate or tool) : N/A  
 2 metal brackets, frame of water purification system, pipe with box and separate box from water purification system, radiation detector and attached readout unit with cables, support brackets, 4 tier rack, wood and wooden stand

2. Reason for Request: Recycle/landfill

3. Last Known Location of Equipment or Material (brief history): SRC SlowPoke Facility

4. Transfer Requested by:

**Section B: Radiological**

To the best of your knowledge, has the equipment or material at any time been:

Contaminated? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Used or stored in a contaminated area? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Been through a decontamination process? ☐ Yes ☒ No

| Loose Contamination | Survey Instrument | Background (cpm) | Large Area Masslinn Contamination above background?                 | If Yes, 100 cm <sup>2</sup> sample: Survey Instrument | Net Counts = Gross - Background (cpm) |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters        | 2929              | 80               | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | —   | 0                                     |
| α emitters          | 2929              | 0                | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | —   | 0                                     |

| Fixed        | Survey Instrument | Background (cpm) | NET Counts = Gross - Background (cpm) |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters | 4393              | 230              | 0                                     |
| α emitters   | 4393              | 0                | 0                                     |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained in it are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin's Nuclear business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2018 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 181 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## Unconditional Release Form

NU-910011-FRM-001 Rev. 4

Page 2 of 2

Ref. Procedure NU-910011-PRO-003

## Section C: Radiological Details

Was any additional monitoring required such as tritium samples, gamma spectroscopy or liquid scintillation counting? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, give details or attach results of analyses:

Were all of the exterior and interior surfaces monitored? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If No, provide details: All accessible surfaces

## For items fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

For item(s) placed in SAM, did it "Clear" the SAM? ☐ Yes ☐ No If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)

## For items do not fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

Did large area Masshinn(s) cleared the SAM? ☐ Yes ☐ No If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)Was the gamma dose rate measured below background? ☒ Yes ☐ No If No, provide details:Group 1 Radiation  
Protection Surveyor:

Once surveys are completed by Radiation Protection Surveyor, equipment or material must be removed from Radiation Area immediately after the item(s) have been approved for removal.

Date:

## Section D: Health Physicist and Radiation Protection Program Authority Approval

Table 1: Maximum Surveyed Values for Unrestricted Use

Table 2: Maximum Values for Unrestricted Use

| Radionuclide | Surface Activity (Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|--------------|--|-----------|
|              | Total                                  | Removable |
| β/γ emitters | Total                                  | 0         |
|              | Removable                              | 0         |
| α emitters   | Total                                  | 0         |
|              | Removable                              | 0         |

| Radionuclide | Maximum Value (Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|              | Total                               | Removable |
| β/γ emitters | 3.0                                 | 0.3       |
| α emitters   | 0.3                                 | 0.03      |

Are the results from Table 1 Less than the values given in Table 2?

☒ Yes Removal of item is approved☐ No Removal of item is rejected, notify owner from Section ACandu Health Physicist or  
SRC Radiation Safety  
OfficerRadiation Protection  
Program Authority

## Section E: Facility Manager Approval

Facility Manager:

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained in it are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin's Nuclear Business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2019 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project# 655352

Contract# 255095

Page 182 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



SNC-LAVALIN

- Proprietary -

## Unconditional Release Form

Page 1 of 2

NU-910011-FM-001 Rev. 4

Ref. Procedure NU-910011-PRO-000

File No.:

NU-910011-035-000

## Section A: Validity Information

1. Description of Equipment or Material: Six (6) 9000 lbs concrete shielding blocks plus two (2) wheeled side attachments and handles

Identification Number (crate or tool): N/A

2. Reason for Request: Remove blocks from site in order to decommission the SRC SLOWPOKE 2 reactor

3. Last Known Location of Equipment or Material (brief history): Zone 1 - awaiting removal from SRC building. The concrete blocks, side attachments, and handles were previously in room 145 (used as cover for the reactor).

4. Transfer Requested by: Name

## Section B: Radiological Assessment

To the best of your knowledge, has the equipment or material at any time been:

Contaminated? ☐ Yes ☒ NoUsed or stored in a contaminated area? ☐ Yes ☒ NoBeen through a decontamination process? ☐ Yes ☒ No

| Loose Contamination | Survey Instrument               | Background (cpm) | Large Area Mass/In Contamination above background?                  | If Yes, 100 cm <sup>2</sup> sample: Survey Instrument | Net Counts = Gross-Background (cpm) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters        | Ludlum 2360 with 43-93 detector | 201              | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |   | 0                                   |
| α emitters          | Ludlum 2360 with 43-93 detector | 0                | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |   | 0                                   |

| Fixed        | Survey Instrument               | Background (cpm) | NET Counts = Gross-Background (cpm) |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters | Ludlum 2360 with 43-93 detector | 201              | 40                                  |
| α emitters   | Ludlum 2360 with 43-93 detector | 0                | 3                                   |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained herein are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin's Nuclear business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2019 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 183 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## Unconditional Release Form

NU-910311-FM-001 Rev. 4

Page 2 of 2

Ref. Procedure NU-810311-PRO-209

## Section C: Radiological Details

Was any additional monitoring required such as nitium samples, gamma spectroscopy or liquid scintillation counting? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, give details or attach results of analyses: n/a

Were all of the exterior and interior surfaces monitored? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If No, provide details: n/a

## For Items fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

For item(s) placed in SAM, did it "Clear" the SAM? ☐ Yes ☐ No If No, provide details: n/a (Items are too large for SAM)

## For Items do not fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

Did large area MassHn(s) cleared the SAM? ☐ Yes ☒ No If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)Was the gamma dose rate measured below background? ☒ Yes ☐ No If No, provide details:Group 1 Radiation  
Protection Surveyor:

Once surveys are completed by Radiation Protection Surveyor, Equipment or Material must be removed from Radiation Area Immediately after the item(s) have been approved for removal.

Date:

## Section D: Health Physicist and Radiation Protection Program Authority Approval

Table 1: Maximum Surveyed Values for Unrestricted Use

Table 2: Maximum Values for Unrestricted Use

| Radionuclide | Surface Activity<br>(Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|--------------|---|-----------|
|              | Total                                     | Removable |
| β/γ emitters | Total                                     | 0.051     |
|              | Removable                                 | 0         |
| α emitters   | Total                                     | 0.003     |
|              | Removable                                 | 0         |

| Radionuclide | Maximum Value<br>(Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|--------------|--|-----------|
|              | Total                                  | Removable |
| β/γ emitters | 3.0                                    | 0.3       |
|              | 0.3                                    | 0.03      |

Are the results from Table 1 Less than the values given in Table 2? ☒ Yes Removal of item is approved☐ No Removal of item is rejected; notify owner from Section ACandu Health Physicist or  
SRC Radiation Safety  
OfficerRadiation Protection  
Program Authority

## Section E: Facility Manager Approval

Facility Manager:

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained in it are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin's Nuclear business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2015 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 184 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



SNC-LAVALIN

- Proprietary -

## Unconditional Release Form

Page 1 of 2

NU-910011-FM 001 Rev. 4

Ref. Procedure NU-910011-PRO 008

File No.:

NU-910011-035-000

## Section A: Validity Information

1. Description of Equipment or Material

Identification Number (crate or tool): N/A

MISC. ITEMS, 2 RADIATION WALL MOUNT DETECTORS, CIGENTEC ELECTRICAL BOX, DESK, CABLE TRAYS (8), MONITOR, VALVES, RML-200 DETECTOR

2. Reason for Request:

RECYCLE / LANDFILL

3. Last Known Location of Equipment or Material (brief history):

SRC SLOWPOKE FACILITY

4. Transfer Requested by: Name

## Section B: Radiological Assessment

To the best of your knowledge, has the equipment or material at any time been:

Contaminated? ☐ Yes ☒ NoUsed or stored in a contaminated area? ☒ Yes ☐ NoBeen through a decontamination process? ☐ Yes ☒ No

| Loose Contamination | Survey Instrument | Background (cpm) | Large Area Masslinn Contamination above background?                 | If Yes, 100 cm <sup>2</sup> sample: Survey Instrument | Net Counts - Gross-Background (cpm) |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters        | 2929              | 88               | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | -   | φ                                   |
| α emitters          | 2929              | 0                | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | -   | φ                                   |

| Fixed        | Survey Instrument | Background (cpm) | NET Counts = Gross-Background (cpm) |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters | 4393              | 228              | 50                                  |
| α emitters   | 4393              | 0                | 2                                   |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained in it are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin a Nuclear business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2010 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 185 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

## Unconditional Release Form

NU-910011-FM-001 Rev 4

Page 2 of 2

Ref. Procedure NU-910011-FRO-009

## Section C: Radiological Details

Was any additional monitoring required such as tritium samples, gamma spectroscopy or liquid scintillation counting? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, give details or attach results of analyses:

Were all of the exterior and interior surfaces monitored? ☐ Yes ☒ NoIf No, provide details: *All accessible areas checked, NOT INSIDE valve*

## For items fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

For item(s) placed in SAM, did it "Clear" the SAM? ☐ Yes ☒ No If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)

## For items do not fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

Did large area Masslinn(s) cleared the SAM? ☐ Yes ☒ No If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)Was the gamma dose rate measured below background? ☒ Yes ☐ No If No, provide details:Group 1 Radiation  
Protection Surveyor:

Once surveys are completed by Radiation Protection Surveyor, equipment or material must be removed from Radiation Area immediately after the item(s) have been approved for removal

Date:

## Section D: Health Physicist and Radiation Protection Program Authority Approval

Table 1: Maximum Surveyed Values for Unrestricted Use

| Radionuclide | Surface Activity (Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|--------------|--|-----------|
|              | Total                                  | Removable |
| β/γ emitters | 0.063                                  | 0         |
| α emitters   | 0.002                                  | 0         |

Table 2: Maximum Values for Unrestricted Use

| Radionuclide | Maximum Value (Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|              | Total                               | Removable |
| β/γ emitters | 3.0                                 | 0.3       |
| α emitters   | 0.3                                 | 0.03      |

Are the results from Table 1 Less than the values given in Table 2?

☐ Yes☐ No

Removal of item is approved

Removal of item is rejected; notify owner from Section A

Candu Health Physicist or  
SRC Radiation Safety  
OfficerRadiation Protection  
Program Authority

## Section E: Facility Manager Approval

Facility Manager:

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained in it are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin's Nuclear business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2019 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 186 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



SNC • LAVALIN

- Proprietary -

## Unconditional Release Form

Page 1 of 2

NU-910011-FM-03 Rev. 4

Ref. Procedure NU-910011-PRO-009

File No.:

NU-910011-035-000

## Section A: Validity Information

1. Description of Equipment or Material:

Identification Number (crate or tool): N/A

Pool water purification system.

2. Reason for Request:

To be transferred to RMC SlowPoke Facility

3. Last Known Location of Equipment or Material (brief history):

SRC SlowPoke Facility.

4. Transfer Requested by: Name:

## Section B: Radiological Assessment

To the best of your knowledge, has the equipment or material at any time been:

Contaminated? ☐ Yes ☒ NoUsed or stored in a contaminated area? ☒ Yes ☐ NoBeen through a decontamination process? ☒ Yes ☐ No

| Loose Contamination | Survey Instrument | Background (cpm) | Large Area Masslinn Contamination above background?                 | If Yes, 100 cm <sup>2</sup> sample: Survey Instrument | Net Counts = Gross-Background (cpm) |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters        | 4393              | 143              | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | -   | 0                                   |
| α emitters          | 4393              | 3                | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | -   | 0                                   |

| Fixed        | Survey Instrument | Background (cpm) | NET Counts = Gross-Background (cpm) |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters | 4393              | 143              | 0                                   |
| α emitters   | 4393              | 3                | 0                                   |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained in it are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin's Nuclear business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2019 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 187 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

## Unconditional Release Form

NU-910011-FRM-001 Rev. 4

Page 2 of 2

Ref. Procedure NU-910011-PRO-009

## Section C: Radiological Details

Was any additional monitoring required such as tritium samples, gamma spectroscopy or liquid scintillation counting? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, give details or attach results of analyses

Were all of the exterior and interior surfaces monitored? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If No, provide details: INTERIOR, IF PIPES, PUMPS &amp; FILTRATION TANKS NOT ACCESSIBLE

## For Items fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

For Item(s) placed in SAM, did it "Clear" the SAM? ☐ Yes ☒ No If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)

## For Items do not fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

Did large area Masslenn(s) cleared the SAM? ☐ Yes ☒ No If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)Was the gamma dose rate measured below background? ☒ Yes ☐ No If No, provide details:Group 1 Radiation  
Protection Surveyor:

Once surveys are completed by Radiation Protection Surveyor, Equipment or Material must be removed from Radiation Area immediately after the item(s) have been approved for removal.

Date:

## Section D: Health Physicist and Radiation Protection Program Authority Approval

Table 1: Maximum Surveyed Values for Unrestricted Use

| Radionuclide | Surface Activity (Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|--------------|--|-----------|
|              | Total                                  | Removable |
| β/γ emitters | 0                                      | 0         |
| α emitters   | 0                                      | 0         |

Table 2: Maximum Values for Unrestricted Use

| Radionuclide | Maximum Value (Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|              | Total                               | Removable |
| β/γ emitters | 3.0                                 | 0.3       |
| α emitters   | 0.3                                 | 0.03      |

Are the results from Table 1 Less than the values given in Table 2?

☐ Yes☐ No

Removal of item is approved

Removal of item is rejected; notify owner from Section A

Candu Health Physicist or  
SRC Radiation Safety  
OfficerRadiation Protection  
Program Authority

## Section E: Facility Manager Approval

Facility Manager:

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained herein are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin's Nuclear business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2019 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page 188 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



SNC • LAVALIN

- Proprietary -

## Unconditional Release Form

Page 1 of 2

NU-910011-FM-001 Rev. 4

Ref. Procedure NU-910011-PRO-009

File No.

NU-910011-035-000

**Section A: Validity Information**

1. Description of Equipment or Material: 3 metal plates, 2-1 beams from reactor room

Identification Number (crate or tool): N/A

2. Reason for Request: Recycle

3. Last Known Location of Equipment or Material (brief history): Plates and 1 beams were used to retrieve reactor components and for loading of bins

4. Transfer Requested by: Name: [REDACTED]

**Section B: Radiological Assessment**

To the best of your knowledge, has the equipment or material at any time been:

Contaminated? ☐ Yes ☒ NoUsed or stored in a contaminated area? ☒ Yes ☐ NoBeen through a decontamination process? ☐ Yes ☒ No

| Loose Contamination | Survey Instrument | Background (cpm) | Large Area Masslinn Contamination above background?                 | If Yes, 100 cm <sup>2</sup> sample: Survey Instrument | Net Counts = Gross-Background (cpm) |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters        | 2929              | 55               | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | —   | 0                                   |
| α emitters          | 2929              | 0                | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | —   | 0                                   |

| Fixed        | Survey Instrument | Background (cpm) | NET Counts = Gross-Background (cpm) |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| β/γ emitters | 4393              | 160              | 0                                   |
| α emitters   | 4393              | 0                | 0                                   |

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained in it are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin's Nuclear Business Unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2019 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page 189 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title: END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY

## Unconditional Release Form

NU-910011-FM 001 Rev. 4

Page 2 of 2

Ref. Procedure NU-910011-PRO-008

## Section C: Radiological Details

Was any additional monitoring required such as tritium samples, gamma spectroscopy or liquid scintillation counting? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, give details or attach results of analyses:

Were all of the exterior and interior surfaces monitored? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If No, provide details:

## For Items fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

For item(s) placed in SAM, did it "Clear" the SAM? ☐ Yes ☐ No If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)

## For Items do not fit in the Small Article Monitor (SAM)

Did large area Masslonn(s) cleared the SAM? ☐ Yes ☐ No If No, provide details: n/a (no SAM on site)Was the gamma dose rate measured below background? ☒ Yes ☐ No If No, provide details:Group 1 Radiation  
Protection Surveyor:

Once surveys are completed by Radiation Protection Surveyor, Equipment or Material must be removed from Radiation Area immediately after the item(s) have been approved for removal.

Date:

## Section D: Health Physicist and Radiation Protection Program Authority Approval

Table 1: Maximum Surveyed Values for Unrestricted Use

Table 2: Maximum Values for Unrestricted Use

| Radionuclide | Surface Activity (Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|--------------|--|-----------|
|              | Total                                  | Removable |
| β/γ emitters | 0                                      | 0         |
| α emitters   | 0                                      | 0         |

| Radionuclide | Maximum Value (Bq/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|              | Total                               | Removable |
| β/γ emitters | 30                                  | 0.3       |
| α emitters   | 0.3                                 | 0.03      |

Are the results from Table 1 Less than the values given in Table 2? ☒ Yes Removal of item is approved  
☐ No Removal of item is rejected; notify owner from Section ACandu Health Physicist or  
SRC Radiation Safety  
Officer:  
Radiation Protection  
Program Authority:

## Section E: Facility Manager Approval

Facility Manager:

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

Internal Use Only - This document and the information contained in it are for internal use only within SNC-Lavalin's Nuclear business unit. External use or disclosure of any information contained herein is prohibited. © 2014 SNC-Lavalin Inc. and its member companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorized use or reproduction is prohibited.

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 190 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**

## Appendix K PROJECT SCHEDULE

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

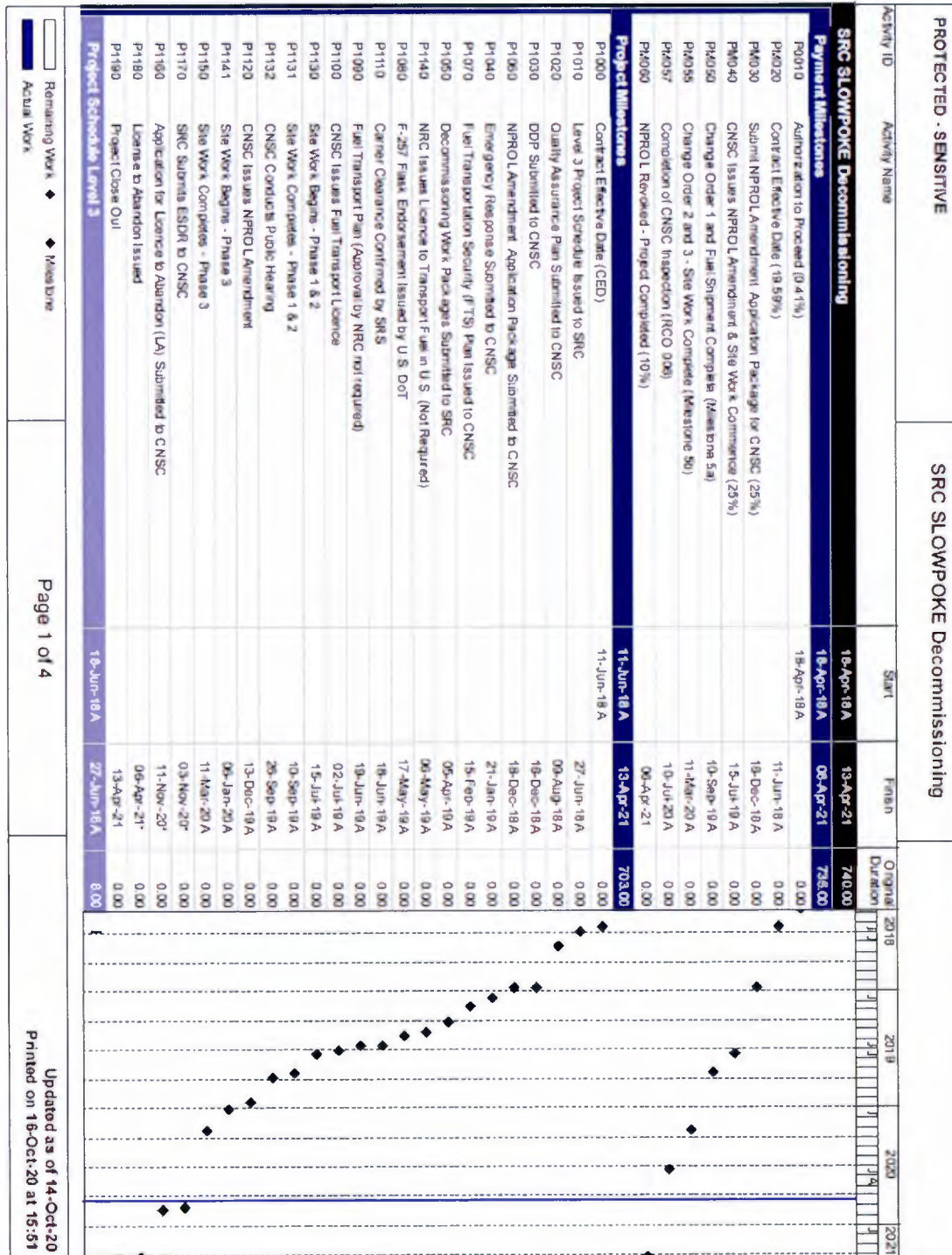
Page. 191 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

## END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY



Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

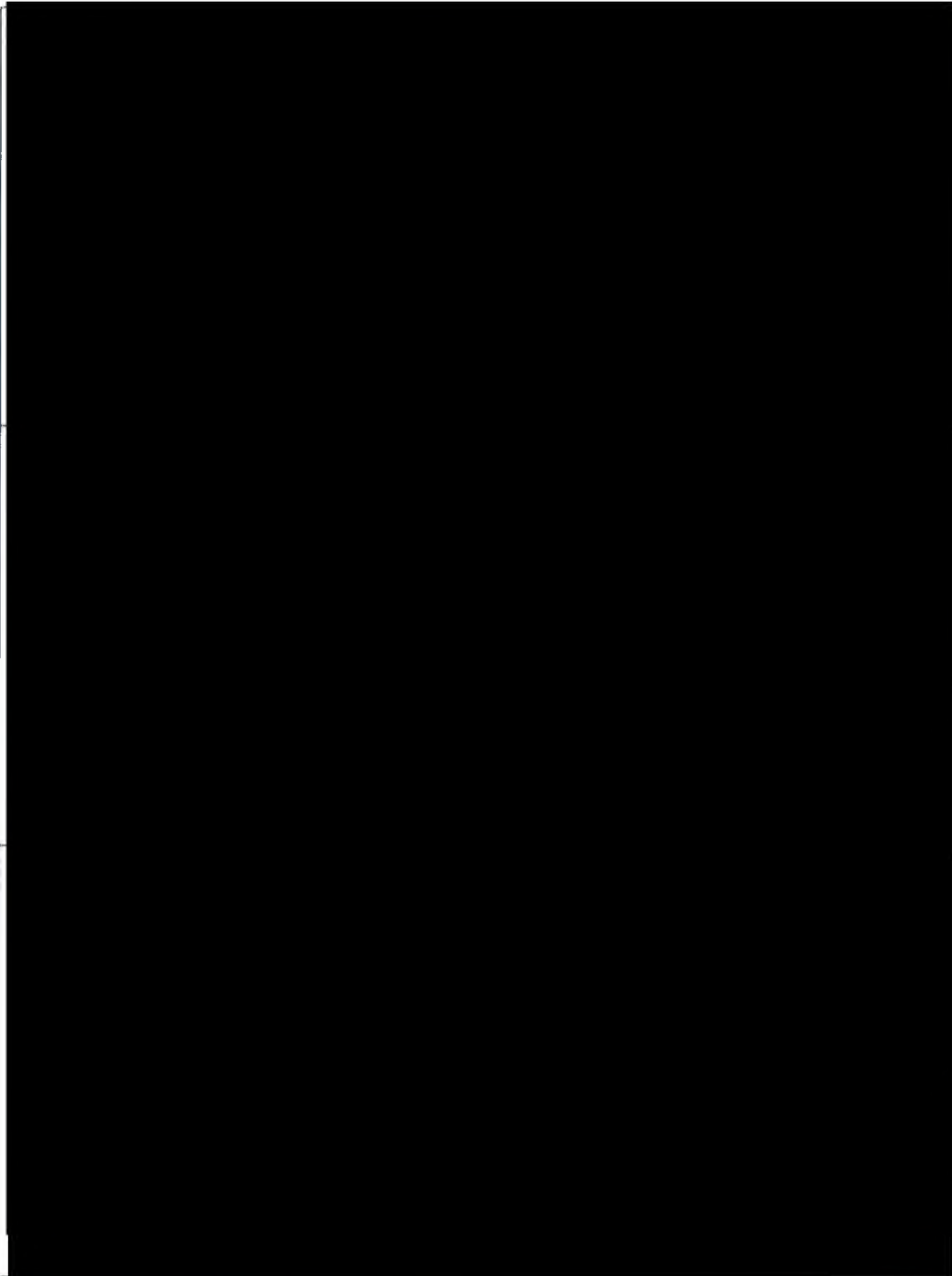
Contract#: 255095

Page: 192 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

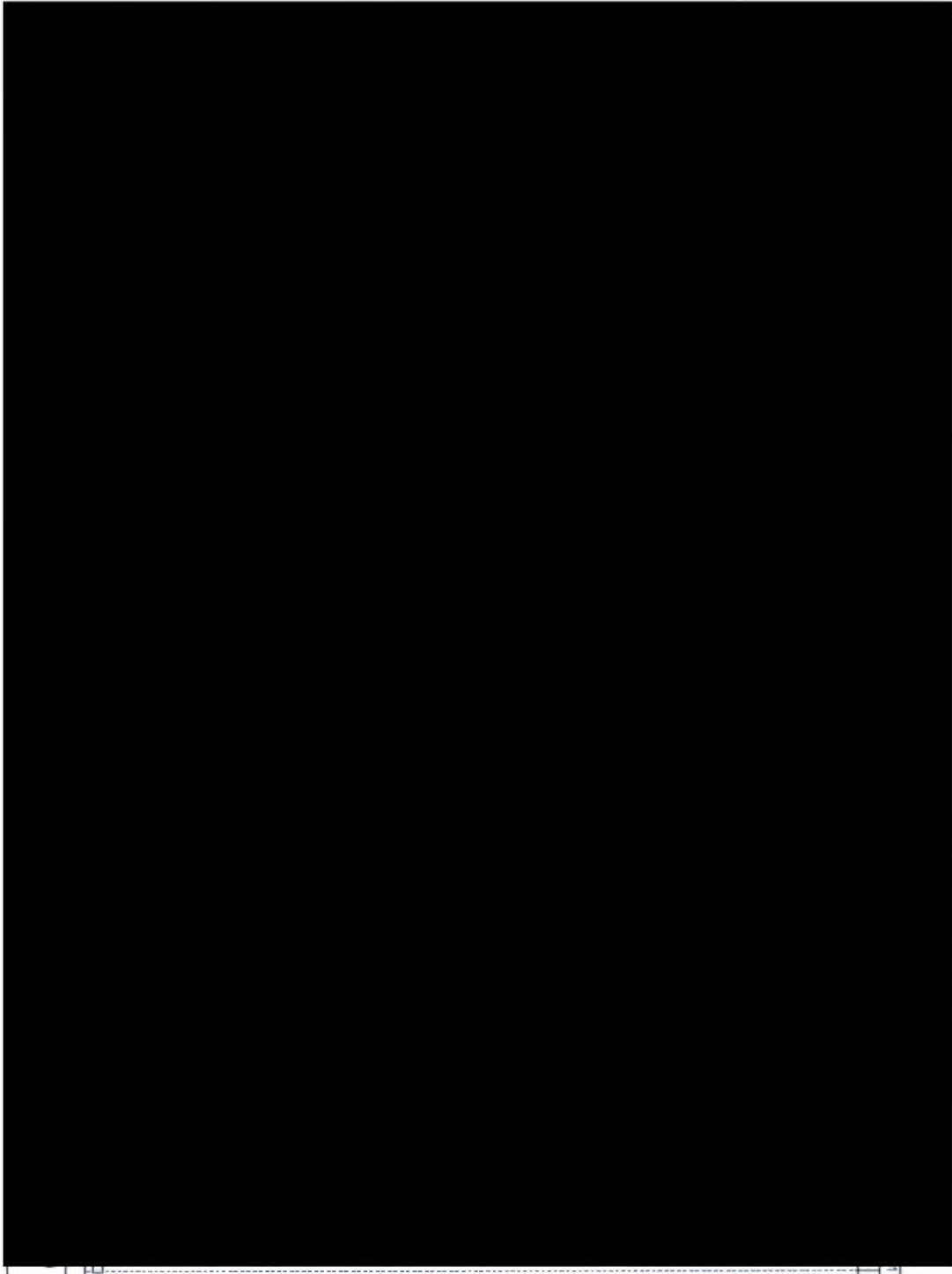
Contract#: 255095

Page: 193 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

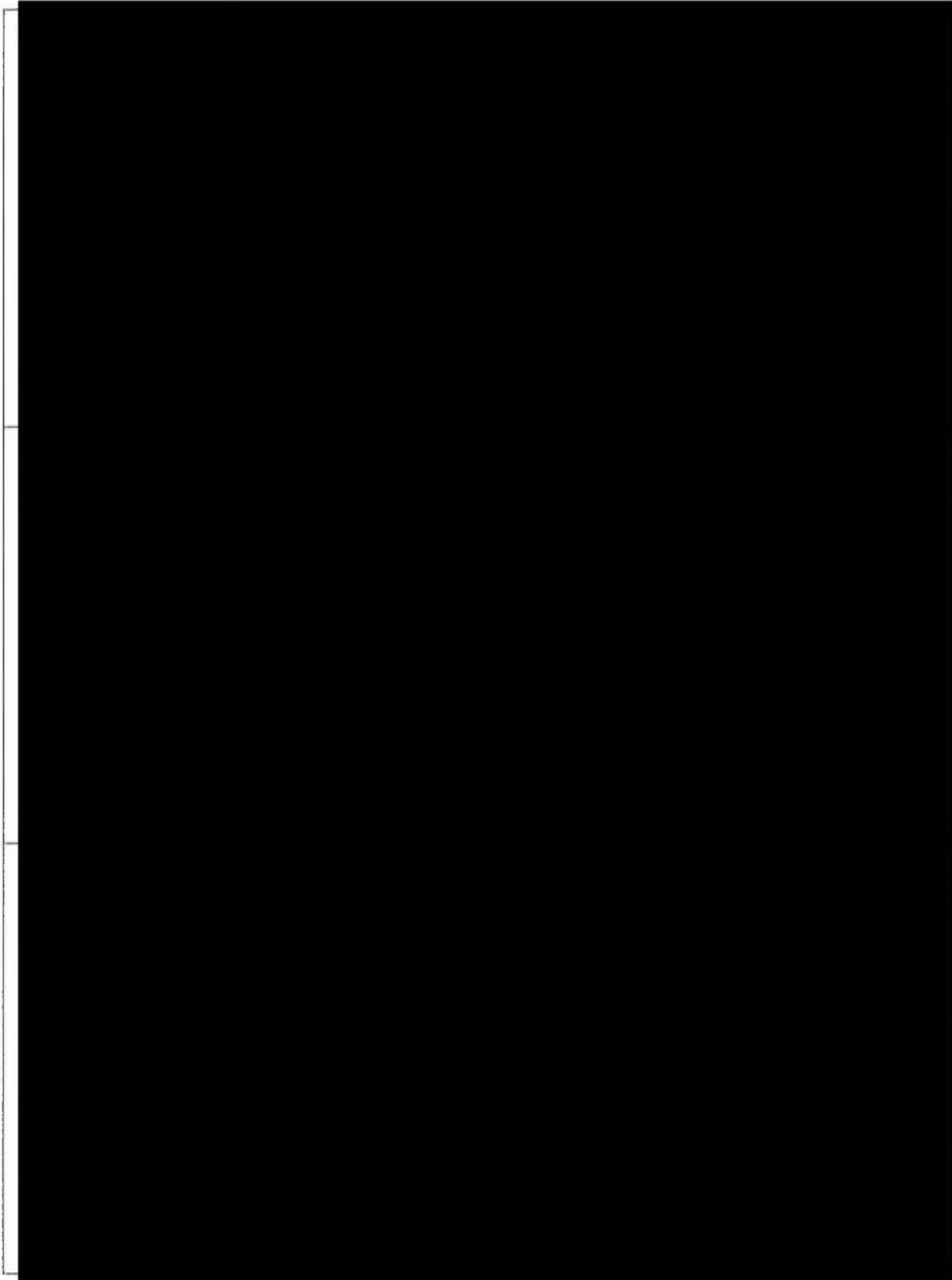
Contract#: 255095

Page: 194 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 195 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**

## Appendix L ICAM REPORT

---

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

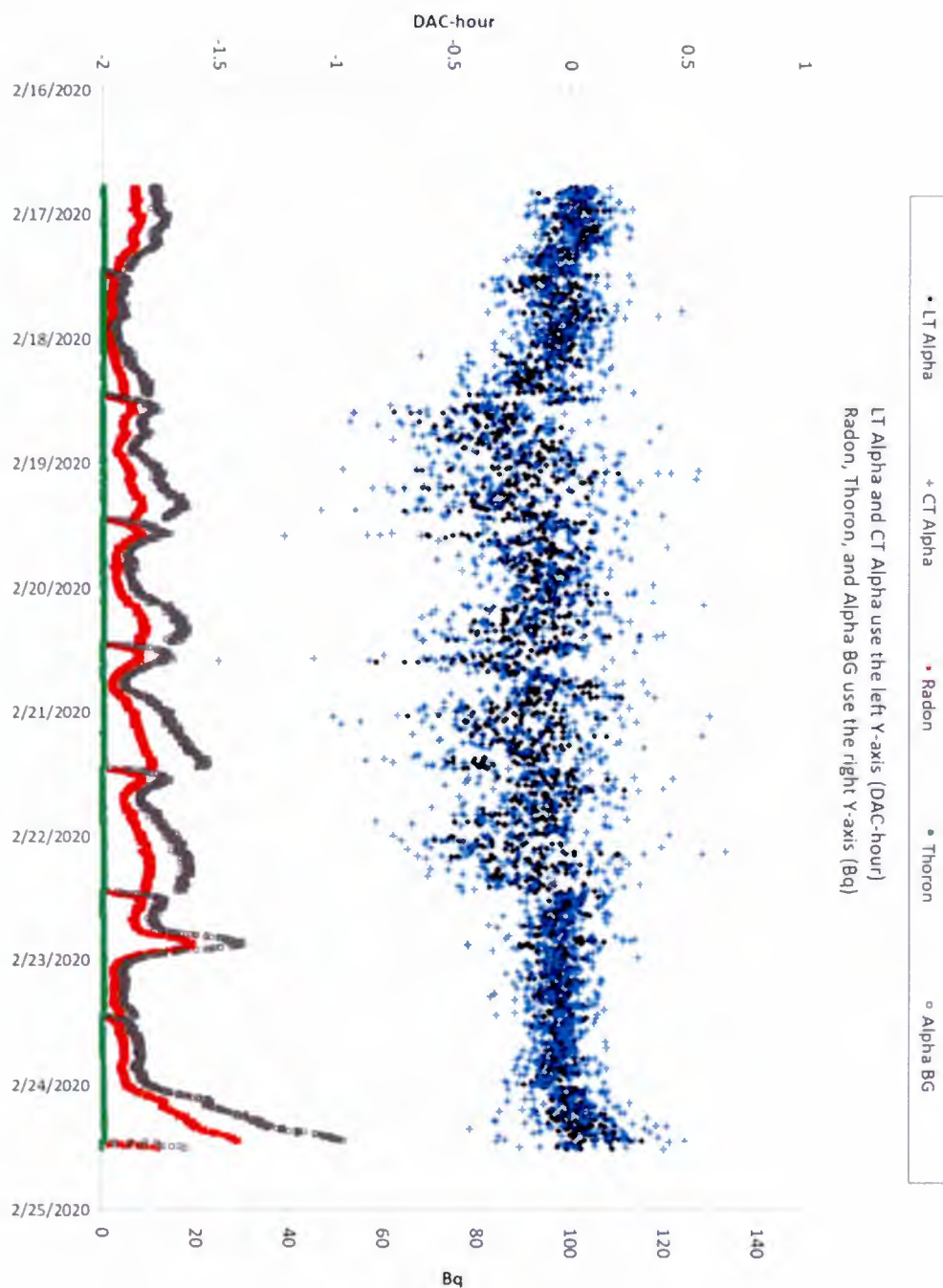
Contract#: 255095

Page: 196 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.

Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 197 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

**END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**

## **Appendix M DOSE REPORT**

---

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



|                   |  |            |        |       |            |
|-------------------|--|------------|--------|-------|------------|
| Nuclear Project#: | 655352   | Contract#: | 255095 | Page: | 198 of 201 |
| Customer Doc#:    | Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)                |            |        |       |            |
| Title:            | END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY |            |        |       |            |

Occupational Radiation Exposure Report  
Rapport sur l'exposition aux rayonnements en milieu de travail

REPORT NO: 18351  
ACCOUNT NO: C2349  
N° DE RAPPORT :  
N° DE COMPTE :  
REPORT TO:  
LOCATION: 00000SPA  
EMPLACEMENT :

C/S:A

204

DESTINATAIRE DU RAPPORT:  
SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL  
GLORIA DRADER - SEARES  
125-15 INNOVATION BLVD  
SASKATOON, SK S7N 2X8  
CANADA

|  |      |             |       |
|--|------|-------------|-------|
| DATE IN RECEPTION DES COMMETRES :        |      | 07/05/2020  |       |
| DATE D'ADRESSEMENT DES COMMETRES :       |      | JUN 4, 2020 |       |
| DATE DU RAPPORT SUIVANT LES DOSIMETRES : |      |             |       |
| PAGE                                     | 2    | OF          | 2     |
| NAME                                     | 2    | OR          | 2     |
| M. DE FLEISS :                           |      |             |       |
| M. DE FLEISS :                           |      |             |       |
| PURCHASE ORDER NO :                      |      |             |       |
| N° DE BON D'ACHAT :                      |      |             |       |
| NOTIFICATION LEVELS :                    |      |             |       |
| SPOT                                     | 4.00 | SHOW        | 10.00 |
| SPOT                                     | 4.00 | SHOW        | 50.00 |

ADDRESS DE EXPEDITION:  
SASATCHERMAN RESEARCH COUNCIL  
GLORIA DODDER - SPARES  
125-15 INNOVATION BLVD  
SASCATOON, SK S7N 2X8  
CANADA

[illegible]MIRION  
TECHNOLOGIES

Minion Technologies (GPS) Inc

VOIR AU VERSO LE DÉTAIL DU CONTENU DU RAPPORT PAR NUMÉRO DE COLONNE  
IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOU KEEP THIS REPORT FOR YOUR RECORDS  
IL EST RECOMMANDÉ DE CONSERVER CE RAPPORT DANS VOS DOSSIERS

Neuron Technologies (CDS) Inc.  
2052, Avenue McMillan, Irvine (CA) 92614  
USA - Canada - (949) 251-1031  
E-Mail: info@neuron-tech.com (251-3331)  
Website: 510-415-1000

REPORTS APPROVED BY NVLAP SIGNATORY REP 4047\_INT 10/01/0  
RAPPORTS APPROUVES PAR LE SIGNATAIRE NVLAP REP 4047\_INT 10/01/0

Page: 199 of 201

Customer Doc#: Customer: **Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)**

Title: **END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY**

**National Radiation Exposure Report**  
**Report sur l'exposition aux rayonnements en milieu de travail**

**REPORT NO: 17932**      **ACCOUNT NO: C2349**      **LOCATION: 00000SPA**  
**N° DE RAPPORT:**      **N° DE COMPTE:**      **EMPLACEMENT:**

**REPORT TO:**  
**DESTINATAIRE DU RAPPORT:**  
 SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL  
 GLORIA DRADER - SPARES  
 125-15 INNOVATION BLVD  
 SASKATOON, SK S7N 2X8  
 CANADA

**DATE REPORT RECEIVED**      **21/10/2019**  
**DATE DE RECEPTION DES DOSSIMÈTRES**  
**DATE BADGES REPORTED**      **NOV 4, 2019**  
**DATE DU RAPPORT SUR LES DOSSIMÈTRES**  
**WORKER NO:**      **1**  
**N° DE TRAVAILleur:**      **06**  
**WORKER NO:**      **2**  
**N° DE TRAVAILleur:**  
**PLURALITY ORDER NO:**  
**N° DE BON PLURALité**

| NOTIFICATION LEVELS |             | NIVEAUX D'AVIS |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|
| LEVEL               | DESCRIPTION | DATE           |
| 4.00                | 10.00       | 50.00          |

**SHIP TO:**  
**ADRESSE D'EXPÉDITION:**  
 SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH  
 GLORIA DRADER - SPARES  
 125-15 INNOVATION BLVD  
 SASKATOON, SK S7N 2X8  
 CANADA

C/S-A

[illegible]

**MIRION**  
TECHNOLOGIES

VOIR EN JOINT LE RAPPORT COMPLET DE RECHERCHE COLONNAGE NUMBER  
VOIR EN JOINT LE TABLEAU DU CONTENU DU RAPPORT PAR NUMERO DE COLONNAGE  
IL EST RECOMMANDE QUE VOUS TENIEZ CE RAPPORT DANS VOS RECORDS

Vision Technologies (GB) Inc.  
2802, Avenue Macdonald, Suite (A) 10014  
Lafayette, Canada H4N 2J1  
Téléphone: (514) 271-3331  
Fax: (514) 271-3331

REF: 01

REPORTS APPROVED BY NVAL SIGNATORY REP 4047 INT 100107

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract# 255095

Page 200 of 201

Customer Doc#

Customer: **Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)**

Title: **END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2 FACILITY**

**National Radiation Exposure Report**  
**Rapport sur l'exposition aux rayonnements en milieu de travail**

REPORT NO: 17932  
ACCOUNT NO: C2349  
LOCATION: 00000SPA  
N° DE RAPPORT :  
N° DE COMPTE :  
EMPLACEMENT :

|                |        |            |           |
|----------------|--------|------------|-----------|
| N° DE COMPTE : | C 3339 | LOCATION : | 000005SPA |
| EMPLACEMENT :  |        |            |           |

000005SPA

[illegible]

**MIRION**  
TECHNOLOGIES

Wilson Technologies (GDS) Inc.

VOR AU VERSO LE DETAIL DU CONTENU DU RAPPORT PAR NUMERO DE COLONNES.  
IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOU KEEP THIS REPORT FOR YOUR RECORDS.  
IL EST RECOMMANDE DE CONSERVER CE RAPPORT DANS VOS DOSSIERS.

2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346  
 2347  
 2348  
 2349  
 2350  
 2351  
 2352  
 2353  
 2354  
 2355  
 2356  
 2357  
 2358  
 2359  
 2360  
 2361  
 2362  
 2363  
 2364  
 2365  
 2366  
 2367  
 2368  
 2369  
 2370  
 2371  
 2372  
 2373  
 2374  
 2375  
 2376  
 2377  
 2378  
 2379  
 2380  
 2381  
 2382  
 2383  
 2384  
 2385  
 2386  
 2387  
 2388  
 2389  
 2390  
 2391  
 2392  
 2393  
 2394  
 2395  
 2396  
 2397  
 2398  
 2399  
 2400  
 2401  
 2402  
 2403  
 2404  
 2405  
 2406  
 2407  
 2408  
 2409  
 2410  
 2411  
 2412  
 2413  
 2414  
 2415  
 2416  
 2417  
 2418  
 2419  
 2420  
 2421  
 2422  
 2423  
 2424  
 2425  
 2426  
 2427  
 2428  
 2429  
 2430  
 2431  
 2432  
 2433  
 2434  
 2435  
 2436  
 2437  
 2438  
 2439  
 2440  
 2441  
 2442  
 2443  
 2444  
 2445  
 2446  
 2447  
 2448  
 2449  
 2450  
 2451  
 2452  
 2453  
 2454

REPORTS APPROVED BY INLAND SIGNATORY REP 4047 INT 102157  
 DDDDDTQ 4047157 CAR 1 P SIGNATURE MISSING AND SEND 4047 NOT 102157

Candu Energy Inc. and SNC-Lavalin Nuclear Inc.

- Proprietary - : This document has been prepared for a member company of the SNC-Lavalin Group. The information contained herein is subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement, which may be referenced on this document. No use, disclosure or reproduction of this document or the information contained herein is permitted, except in accordance with the applicable agreement.



Nuclear Project#: 655352

Contract#: 255095

Page: 201 of 201

Customer Doc#:

Customer: Saskatchewan Research Council (SRC)

Title:

END STATE DECOMMISSIONING REPORT FOR SRC SLOWPOKE-2  
FACILITY**Appendix N PROJECT BUDGET UPDATE SRC SF**

| Cost Element   | Budget      |
|--|-------------|
| Labour   | \$2,935,000 |
| Materials  | \$763,000   |
| Equipment  | \$178,000   |
| Waste Management   | \$850,000   |
| Environmental Assessment   | \$56,400    |
| Monitoring   | \$178,000   |
| Administration (e.g., training, safety, project management, government and public liaison) | \$1,066,000 |
| Energy   | \$5,926     |
| Taxes  | \$285,500   |
| Regulatory agency fees   | \$0         |
| Contingency plans  | \$348,000   |

The actual project cost is less than the budgeted cost.